

---

---

# LEAGUE

---

**General Index :**  
**PERMANENT MANDATES**  
**COMMISSION**

---

**1932-36**

**S. I. S., POONA.**

---

---

[Distributed to the Council  
and the Members of the League.]

Official No. : **C. 170. M. 117.** 1937. VI.

Geneva, May 1937.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE  
RECORDS  
OF THE  
PERMANENT MANDATES  
COMMISSION

No. 4

(SESSIONS XXI-XXX)

**1932-1936**

Series of League of Nations Publications

VIA. MANDATES

1937. VIA. 1. ✓

### REFERENCES.

Roman numerals indicate the number of the session.  
Arabic figures indicate the page.

#### EXAMPLES.

XXX : 25 = 30th session, page 25.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

Art. = Article  
Cttee. = Committee  
Conf. = Conference  
Govt. = Government  
Int. = International  
Kgd. = Kingdom  
Memo. = Memorandum  
Obs. = Observations  
Para. = Paragraph  
P.M.C. = Permanent Mandates Commission

# GENERAL INDEX

## TO THE RECORDS OF THE PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION

(Sessions XXI-XXX)

In this Index, subjects relating to the mandated territories appear exclusively under the names of those territories.

### A

#### Accredited Representatives

*See* Representatives

#### Adamawa Districts

*See under* Cameroons under British Mandate

#### Admission of Mandated Territories to the League

*See under territories concerned*

#### Aerial Navigation

INT. CONV. OCT. 13, 1919 : provisions in relation to economic equality as applied in various territories. XXVIII : 23, 53, 116

*See also under countries concerned*

#### Africa, South West

*See* South West Africa

#### Africa, Union of South

*See* Union of South Africa

#### African Civil Service, Constitution . XXV : 115

#### Agudath Israel

*See under* Palestine : Jews

#### Aitape Districts

*See under* New Guinea

#### Alcohol

*See* Liquor traffic *under territories concerned*

#### Alexandretta

*See* Syria and Lebanon : Sanjak of Alexandretta

#### Angaur

*See under* Islands under Japanese Mandate

#### Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

CONVENTION with Palestine . . . . . XXV : 32, 38

#### Annual Reports

CONCLUSIONS of P.M.C., Council resolution *re* communication to mandatory Powers . . . . . XXV : 9  
*See also under territories concerned*

#### Antioch

*See* Syria and Lebanon : Sanjak of Alexandretta

#### Arabs

*See under territory concerned*

#### Armenians

*See under* Syria : Refugees

Armistice Day, Commemoration XXI : 177 ; XXII : 101 ; XXVI : 168 ; XXX : 192

#### Asbeck, Baron Frederik Mari van

APPOINTMENT as member of P.M.C. and successor to late M. Van Rees . . . . . XXII : 11, 12

#### Assembly of the League

ACTIVITIES as regards mandates XXII : 12, 13 ; XXX : 13

APPROVAL of work of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 12, 13

DECISIONS and recommendations : circulation to members of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 9-10 ; XXVIII : 12, 13

DOCUMENTS concerning mandates referred to . . . . . XXI : 12

INDIVIDUALITY of mandated territories as affected by administrative reorganisation . XXVIII : 12, 48, 117

PROPOSAL *re* special credits to be granted P.M.C. for carrying out its duties . . . . . XXVIII : 12

RESOLUTIONS *re* work of P.M.C.  
Oct. 7, 1933 . . . . . XXIV : 11  
Sept. 26, 1934 . . . . . XXVI : 9  
Sept. 24, 1935 . . . . . XXVIII : 13

SUMMARIES of discussions in 6th Cttee. of 16th Assembly : communication to members of P.M.C. . . . . XXVIII : 13

TRIBUTE to P.M.C. . . . . XXVIII : 12, 13

#### Assyrians

in IRAQ, *see under* Iraq  
SETTLEMENT in Syria, *see under* Syria : Refugees

### B

#### Bahai Case

*See under* Iraq

#### Balfour Declaration

*See under* Palestine

#### Barzani Insurrection

*See under* Iraq : Kurds

#### Belgian Congo

CUSTOMS union with Ruanda, *see under* Ruanda-Urundi  
FRONTIER between Tanganyika and Ruanda and question of application of Congolese legislation . . . . . XXV : 113  
XXX : 140, 141

**Belgium**

QUEEN ASTRID of Belgium, tribute to the memory of . . . . . XXVIII : 45  
 TREATY with United Kgd. *re* frontier between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika . . . . . XXVIII : 12, 16

**Bonnecarrère, M.**

TRIBUTE to . . . . . XXVI : 65, 66, 76, 81

**Britain, Great, and Northern Ireland, United Kingdom of**

AGREEMENT of Oct. 1931 with France *re* Trans-Jordan and Jebel Druse frontiers . . . . . XXIII : 150, 151  
 TRADE agreement with France, June 27, 1934  
 Committee on, appointment and decision XXVI : 10; XXVII : 176, 192-3  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXVIII : 177, 198  
 Discussion in Council . . . . . XXVIII : 12; XXIX : 12  
 Letter from Govt. of Irish Free State . . . . . XXIX : 13, 183  
 Letter from Govt. of United Kingdom . . . . . XXVIII : 183  
 TREATY with Belgium *re* frontier between Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi . . . . . XXVIII : 12, 16

**Budget**

*See under* Commission

**C**

**Cameroons under British Mandate**

ADAMAWA districts XXI : 50-1; XXIV : 16, 17; XXVI : 13, 17, 19, 21, 27, 29

**ADMINISTRATION**

Administrators : incidents reported in which administrators had been molested . . . . . XXI : 51, 52  
 Comments of accredited repres. on observations of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 376  
 Direct . . . . . XXIV : 16, 17; XXVI : 14, 15  
 Division and grouping of territory for administrative purposes . . . . . XXI : 50, 51  
 Native XXI : 51-2; XXII : 162-4; XXIV : 14-17; XXVI : 13-16, 30; XXVIII : 164, 167-8, 170; XXX : 52, 53-5, 57, 66, 67, 208  
 Policy of mandatory Power XXII : 161, 162-4, 364, 376  
 Relations between Administrations of French and British Cameroons . . . . . XXX : 57  
 Reorganisation, method and object . . . . . XXIV : 14-15, 15-17  
 Staff XXI : 51, 52; XXII : 162; XXIV : 14, 16, 23-4; XXVI : 11, 13, 14-16, 204; XXVIII : 166-7, 173, 175; XXX : 52-3, 66, 175, 208

**AGRICULTURE**

Banana cultivation and trade XXII : 160, 165; XXIV : 20; XXVI : 11, 17; XXVIII : 169; XXX : 58, 59, 60, 64  
 Cocoa XXVI : 16; XXX : 50, 58, 59, 64  
 Coffee . . . . . XXX : 59, 64  
 Corn crops . . . . . XXX : 59  
 Education . . . . . XXIV : 24-5  
 Extension of . . . . . XXII : 160  
 Grazing areas, taxation . . . . . XXIV : 19  
 Health on plantations, *see below under* Health  
 Labour in . . . . . XXX : 64  
 Larceny on plantations . . . . . XXIV : 23  
 Palm-kernel oil XXIV : 20; XXVI : 11; XXX : 5-8  
 Production, survey of . . . . . XXX : 63  
 Products, evacuation of . . . . . XXII : 161

**Cameroons under British Mandate (continued)**

ALCOHOL, *see below* Liquor traffic, etc.  
 ANNUAL report, 1930  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 153, 213  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXI : 50-6  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 50-6  
 ANNUAL report, 1931  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 194, 364-5  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 160-9  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 376  
 ANNUAL report, 1932  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIV : 70, 134  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 12  
 Examination . . . . . XXIV : 14-27  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 140  
 ANNUAL report, 1933  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 163, 203-4  
 Date of receipt and examination by P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 10-30  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 11-12  
 ANNUAL report, 1934  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 177, 198-9  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 164-72, 172-6  
 Form of . . . . . XXVIII : 176  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 164-5  
 ANNUAL report, 1935  
 Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 69  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXX : 130, 208-9 (*text*)  
 Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXX : 50-7, 57-69  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXX : 50-1  
 ANNUAL reports, form of . . . . . XXX : 69  
 ANTHROPOLOGICAL investigations . . . . . XXVI : 15  
 AREA of territory . . . . . XXVI : 30  
 ARMED forces, expenditure on recruiting in Nigeria XXVIII : 168-9, 174, 198  
 ARMS and ammunition XXIV : 21; XXVI : 21  
 BAMENDA XXIV : 17, 21; XXVI : 11, 14, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29  
 BANANAS, *see above under* Agriculture  
 BUEA . . . . . XXVI : 11, 12, 14, 20, 22, 23  
 CATTLE XXIV : 19; XXVI : 17, 68; XXVIII : 169  
 CHIEFS, native XXI : 50, 51, 54, 213; XXVI : 14, 15, 24, 28; XXX : 53-5, 68, 208  
 CHILDREN  
 Labour by . . . . . XXX : 64  
 Welfare of XXII : 168; XXIV : 17; XXVI : 14, 21-2, 30; XXVIII : 175  
 CHRISTIANS, Christianity XXVI : 12, 21, 22, 25  
 CINEMATOGRAPH XXIV : 25; XXVI : 204; XXX : 63  
 COCOA, *see above under* Agriculture  
 COFFEE, *see above under* Agriculture  
 CO-OPERATIVE societies XXII : 93; XXVI : 25; XXVIII : 170-1; XXX : 65  
 COURTS, *see below* Judicial administration  
 CUSTOMS  
 Agreement between authorities of French and British Cameroons *re* equalisation of duties on liquor, proposal . . . . . XXI : 153  
 Duties XXI : 52-3, 138, 153; XXII : 164; XXIV : 19, 20, 25, 134, 140; XXVI : 11; XXVIII : 169  
 Quotas . . . . . XXVIII : 166  
 Union, and control between the mandated territory and Nigeria . . . . . XXVI : 17; XXVIII : 166; XXX : 53, 59-60, 209

**Cameroons under British Mandate**  
(continued)

CUSTOMS, native XXVI : 11-12, 12-13, 15, 19-20, 21, 26, 30; XXVIII : 164, 167, 170; XXX : 51, 53, 59, 60, 61-3, 65, 209  
 DEFENCE of territory . . . . . XXX : 61  
 DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*  
   Population  
 DIKWA . . . . . XXVI : 17, 20, 21, 26, 30  
 DOCUMENTS forwarded by mandatory Power *re* XXI : 184-5; XXII : 306-7; XXIV : 109; XXVI : 172; XXVIII : 179; XXX : 194  
 DOWRIES, *see below* Marriage system  
 EASTERN Preventive Service . . . . . XXX : 56  
 ECONOMIC equality  
   Case of States ceasing to be members of the League XXX : 51-2, 59-60, 68, 208  
   Discussion XXII : 232, 253-4, 362; XXIV : 20, 134, 140; XXV : 9; XXVI : 17; XXVIII : 166, 198; XXX : 51-2, 59-60, 68, 208  
 ECONOMIC situation and development XXI : 52-3; XXII : 93, 160-1, 164-5; XXIV : 14, 21, 23; XXVI : 11, 16, 28; XXVIII : 169; XXX : 50, 52, 56, 58-60, 63, 64, 209  
 EDUCATION  
   Agricultural . . . . . XXIV : 24, 25  
   Bonjongo, Catholic school at . . . . . XXIV : 18  
   of Chiefs, etc. . . . . XXX : 53  
   for Clerical service XXII : 162; XXIV : 24  
   Closing of school at Jada . . . . . XXI : 54-5  
   Expenditure on, grants, and school fees XXI : 54, 55; XXII : 167; XXIV : 24; XXVI : 11, 26; XXVIII : 172-3; XXX : 66, 67  
   "Moving schools" XXVI : 26; XXVIII : 173  
   of "Pagans" . . . . . XXII : 168  
   School attendance XXII : 167; XXIV : 24-5; XXVI : 25-6  
   Standard and development XXI : 54-5; XXII : 162, 167-8, 365; XXIV : 24; XXX : 54, 65-7  
   Village schools . . . . . XXVI : 14  
 FINANCE  
   Interest on capital, payment. . . . . XXX : 58  
   Native treasuries . . . . . XXIV : 15, 16, 19; XXVI : 14, 16; XXVIII : 168, 169; XXX : 54, 55, 93  
   Request for more recent information . . . . . XXVIII : 168  
   Revenue and expenditure XXIV : 19, 24, 25; XXVI : 11, 13, 16, 25, 204; XXVIII : 9, 164, 168-70, 172-4, 198  
   Situation XXI : 50, 52, 54, 211; XXII : 160-5; XXIV : 19, 21; XXVI : 16, 27, 204; XXVIII : 164-5, 168; XXX : 50, 54-8, 61, 67, 85, 208  
   System, financial . . . . . XXVIII : 168  
   Taxation XXI : 50; XXIV : 14, 19-20, 23; XXVI : 16-18, 30; XXVIII : 169  
   West African Currency Board . . . . . XXX : 57  
 FISHING industry . . . . . XXIV : 21  
 FOOD shortage . . . . . XXI : 53  
 FORESTRY; forest reserves XXIV : 21; XXVI : 17, 29; XXVIII : 175; XXX : 68  
 FRONTIER between British and French Cameroons . . . . . XXI : 50, 52, 124; XXII : 164, 202-3; XXIV : 19; XXVI : 13, 67-8, 204, 205; XXVIII : 94, 165-6, 198, 200; XXIX : 12; XXX : 27-8, 51, 208  
 GERMAN trade in . . . . . XXVIII : 167, 169, 198  
 GOLD mining . . . . . XXX : 64  
 HALF-CASTES, status of . . . . . XXVIII : 171  
 HANDICRAFT and industries, marketing of . . . . . XXIV : 23, 24  
 HEALTH  
   Attribution of sickness to agency of witchcraft . . . . . XXVI : 19-20  
   Clinics, dispensaries and medical stations XXIV : 26; XXVI : 27; XXX : 68

**Cameroons under British Mandate**  
(continued)

HEALTH (continued)  
   Doctors, nationality and qualifications . . . . . XXI : 55; XXII : 169; XXVIII : 164-5, 174  
   Economies in services . . . . . XXVI : 11  
   General situation XXI : 55; XXII : 168-9; XXIV : 25-6; XXVI : 27-9; XXVIII : 174-5, 199  
   Medical posts, subordinate . . . . . XXX : 53, 66  
   Missionaries, medical work by . . . . . XXX : 65  
   on Plantations and among labourers XXI : 53-4; XXII : 166; XXIV : 22, 134; XXVI : 22-3, 204; XXVIII : 171-2; XXX : 63  
   in Prisons. . . . . XXII : 165, 364  
   Travelling medical officers. . . . . XXVI : 28  
 IMMIGRATION and migration . . . . . XXVI : 16  
 IMPERIAL preference ordinance, 1922; application to . . . . . XXII : 93  
 IMPORTS and exports XXI : 52-3; XXII : 165; XXIV : 19, 20, 21; XXVI : 11, 16-17, 26, 27; XXVIII : 166-7, 169, 199; XXX : 58-60  
 INDUSTRIAL development . . . . . XXIV : 17  
 INHERITANCE . . . . . XXVI : 12  
 JUDICIAL administration XXI : 53, 54; XXII : 165, 364; XXIV : 15, 16, 21-2, 26; XXVI : 11-12, 14, 15, 17-20, 21, 24; XXVIII : 60, 165, 167, 170; XXX : 50, 60-1, 66  
 KENTU district . . . . . XXIV : 17; XXVI : 15, 16  
 KUMBA. . . . . XXVI : 15, 16, 17, 20, 22  
 LABOUR conditions XXI : 53-4; XXII : 162, 166-7; XXIV : 22-3; XXVI : 22-5, 204; XXVIII : 168, 171-2, 175; XXX : 62, 63-4, 68  
 LABOUR Conventions applied to territory . . . . . XXIV : 17  
 LAND tenure XXI : 51; XXIV : 26; XXVI : 12, 29; XXX : 61, 63, 68, 209  
 LANGUAGES . . . . . XXVIII : 173; XXX : 66  
 LEGISLATION XXI : 50; XXIV : 15, 17, 18, 20, 25-6, 109; XXVI : 12, 17, 18, 21-2, 23-4, 27, 29; XXVIII : 173-4  
 LEPROSY XXI : 55; XXIV : 25; XXVI : 28; XXVIII : 175  
 LIQUOR traffic and consumption XXI : 55-6, 153, 180, 191, 193; XXII : 168, 365; XXIV : 25, 134, 140; XXVI : 11, 18, 26-7, 204; XXVIII : 173-4; XXX : 67  
 LOCUSTS, plague of . . . . . XXI : 52, 53  
 MALARIA . . . . . XXIV : 25; XXVI : 28  
 MAMFE . . . . . XXVI : 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 26, 29  
 MAPS of territory and photographs XXVIII : 175; XXX : 50, 51, 53  
 MARRIAGE system, divorce, etc. XXIV : 16, 18, 26; XXVI : 12-13, 21-2, 25; XXX : 62-3  
 MATERNITY cases, assistance . . . . . XXVIII : 175  
 MEDICAL training of natives XXVIII : 165, 174  
 MILITARY force, native . . . . . XXX : 61  
 MINES and minerals XXIV : 20, 134, 140; XXX : 64  
 MISSIONS XXI : 54-5, 213; XXII : 166, 167; XXIV : 4, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24; XXVI : 11, 12, 13, 25, 27, 204; XXVIII : 171, 172, 173; XXX : 54, 62, 65, 68  
 MOHAMMEDANS, *see below* : Pagans, etc.  
 NAME, official, of territory . . . . . XXI : 50  
 OFFICIALS, *see above* Administration : Staff  
 PAGANS and Mohammedans XXII : 168; XXIV : 16, 18, 21, 24; XXVI : 12, 14-16, 25-6  
 PALM-OIL, *see above under* Agriculture  
 POLICE . . . . . XXII : 165; XXVIII : 169, 173-4  
 POPULATION XXI : 51, 56; XXIV : 26-7; XXVI : 24, 29-30; XXVIII : 175; XXX : 56, 68  
 PORTERAGE, *see above* : Labour, and *below under* Women  
 PRICES . . . . . XXVI : 16  
 PRISONS XXI : 53; XXII : 165, 364; XXVI : 20; XXVIII : 172

**Cameroons under British Mandate**  
(continued)

**PURCHASE** of material and supplies  
by Administration . . . XXII : 232, 253, 362

**QUOTA** system . . . . . XXVIII : 166

**RAILWAYS** . . . . . XXI : 50

**RAINFALL** . . . . . XXX : 51

**RELIGION** XXIV : 15, 18 ; XXVI : 12, 15, 21 ;  
XXX : 54, 65

*See also above : Missions, and  
below : Witchcraft*

**REPRESENTATIVE**, accredited, of  
mandatory Power  
Name XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIV : 131 ; XXVI : 8,  
202 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 50, 207

Statements by, *see above under*  
Annual reports  
Welcome to . . . XXII : 160, 169 ; XXX : 50

**ROADS** and communications XXIV : 20, 21, 23 ;  
XXVI : 11, 16, 23 ; XXVIII : 164 ; XXX : 53,  
57, 208

**SHIPPING**, Government craft. . . . . XXX : 57

**SLAVERY** XXI : 53 ; XXII : 166 ; XXIV : 22 ;  
XXVI : 21 ; XXVIII : 171

**SLEEPING-SICKNESS** . . . . . XXI : 55 ; XXII : 169 ;  
XXVI : 28 ; XXVIII : 175

**SMALLPOX** . . . . . XXVI : 28 ; XXVIII : 175

**STATISTICAL** information, document  
containing . . . . . XXX : 55-6

**STATUS** of inhabitants . . . . . XXI : 53

**TAXATION**, *see above under* Finances

**TIKO** . . . . . XXVI : 17

**TIMBER**  
Concessions . . . . . XXIV : 21, 23  
Exports . . . . . XXX : 59

**TIN** ore, duties on XXIV : 134, 140 ; XXV : 9 ;  
XXVI : 17

**TREASURIES**, native, *see above under*  
Finance

**TRIBES**, native . . . . . XXX : 60, 61

**TUBERCULOSIS** . . . . . XXVIII : 175

**VICTORIA** . . . . . XXVI : 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 25, 28, 29

**WELFARE** and development of popu-  
lation ; purchasing power XXVIII : 164 ;  
XXX : 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 209

**WHIPPING** . . . . . XXVI : 18 ; XXVIII : 170

**WITCHCRAFT** and ju-ju XXVI : 19-20 ; XXVIII : 65,  
170 ; XXX : 51, 60, 62, 65

**WOMEN**  
Education of . . . . . XXVI : 26  
Labour and portorage by XXI : 54 ; XXII : 162,  
167 ; XXVI : 25 ; XXX : 64

Marriage system, *see that title  
above*

Proportion of population . . . . . XXX : 68

Status and welfare of XXIV : 15, 17-18, 134 ;  
XXVI : 11, 12-13, 21-2, 25, 204 ; XXVIII : 164,  
171, 175 ; XXX : 62-3, 80

Teachers, employment of . . . . . XXX : 66

**YAWS** . . . . . XXIV : 26 ; XXX : 68

**YELLOW FEVER** . . . . . XXI : 55 ; XXII : 168

**Cameroons under French Mandate**

**ADMINISTRATION**

Agence générale des Colonies,  
information service of . . . . . XXVIII : 102

Appointment of M. Repiquet  
as Governor . . . . . XXVI : 65, 66, 69

Council of notables : reform and  
representation of ethnical  
groups . . . . . XXVI : 66, 73

Districts, administrative : chan-  
ges in nomenclature . . . . . XXX : 25

Equipment : reduction of ex-  
penditure *vs* . . . . . XXVIII : 93  
*See also below* Purchase, etc.

Geographical units, description XXVIII : 96

Historical survey of ten years  
of mandate inserted in 1932  
report . . . . . XXIV : 35

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**ADMINISTRATION** (continued)

Native chiefs, status, functions,  
etc. . . . . XXI : 134 ; XXII : 204-7, 212 ;  
XXIV : 38, 43 ; XXVI : 66, 73, 75-6 ;  
XXVIII : 95-6 ; XXX : 21, 22, 29-30, 31-4,  
46, 47, 210

Native participation, results  
and reorganisation XXI : 129 ; XXII : 204-7 ;  
XXIV : 35, 37-9 ; XXVIII : 95-6 ; XXX : 29-  
30, 31-4, 210

Policy . . . . . XXX : 22, 31, 33, 34

Relations between Adminis-  
trations of French and British  
Cameroons . . . . . XXX : 57

Staff : selection, training, sala-  
ries XXIV : 34, 43 ; XXVI : 65, 75, 78, 205 ;  
XXVIII : 59, 93, 101, 105, 111 ; XXX : 22, 29,  
31, 32, 36, 46

Statement by accredited repre-  
sentative . . . . . XXX : 20-4

Tribute of accredited repre-  
sentative to officials . . . . . XXVIII : 94

**AERIAL** navigation  
Grant to Douala Aero Club . . . . . XXVIII : 102

Improvement in conditions . . . . . XXX : 22

in Relation to economic equa-  
lity XXVI : 72, 130-2, 204-5 ; XXVIII : 95,  
116, 199 ; XXX : 22-3, 28

**AGITATION** for return of territory to  
Germany . . . . . XXVI : 79

**AGRICULTURE**  
Bananas, cultivation XXII : 209 ; XXIV : 34, 35 ;  
XXX : 23

Bounties XXIV : 39 ; XXVI : 66, 70-2, 128-30,  
132 ; XXVIII : 94, 104-5

Cocoa cultivation XXII : 209-10 ; XXIV : 34 ;  
XXX : 23

Coffee cultivation XXIV : 34 ; XXX : 23, 26-7

Concessions XXVI : 73, 87 ; XXVIII : 105, 115 ;  
XXX : 23, 26, 27

Cotton-growing . . . . . XXVI : 73

Credits and Agricultural Mutual  
Credit Bank XXI : 128 ; XXII : 202, 209-10 ;  
XXIV : 35, 41 ; XXVI : 69, 132 ; XXVIII : 100,  
104 ; XXX : 23, 26, 30-1, 38

Dairy industry, question of . . . . . XXVI : 77-8

European . . . . . XXIV : 35 ; XXVI : 76

Hemp cultivation . . . . . XXVIII : 113

Labour XXI : 131 ; XXVIII : 109, 110 ;  
XXX : 44, 45

Manioc, cultivation . . . . . XXX : 23

Palm oil, etc. . . . . XXIV : 34, 41

Prices, slump in . . . . . XXVI : 66, 83

Products and production XXI : 127-8 ;  
XXII : 209 ; XXVI : 66, 70, 73, 76-7, 132 ;  
XXVIII : 93-4, 104-5, 113 ; XXX : 21, 23, 39

Protection . . . . . XXVI : 66, 70-1, 72

Syndicates . . . . . XXIV : 35

Training . . . . . XXVIII : 110 ; XXX : 47

**ALCOHOL**, *see below* Liquor traffic  
and consumption

**ANNUAL** report, 1930  
Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 177, 213

Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13

Examination . . . . . XXI : 123-43

Statement by accredited repre-  
sentative . . . . . XXI : 219-20

**ANNUAL** report, 1931  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 298-9, 365

Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16

Examination . . . . . XXII : 201-22

Statement by accredited repre-  
sentative . . . . . XXII : 202

**ANNUAL** report, 1932  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIV : 11, 104, 135

Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 12

Examination XXIII : 13 ; XXIV : 12, 23-46

Printing expenses . . . . . XXIV : 34

Statement of accredited repre-  
sentative . . . . . XXIV : 34-5, 46, 140

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

ANNUAL report, 1933  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 166-7, 204-5  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10  
 Examination . . . XXV : 10; XXVI : 65-88  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 65-6

ANNUAL report, 1934  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 137, 199-200  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13  
 Examination XXVII : 14; XXVIII : 93-116  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 93-4

ANNUAL report, 1935  
 Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 50  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. : XXX 108, 182, 209-10 (text)  
 Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXX : 20-31, 31-40, 40-50  
 Postponement of examination . . . . . XXIX : 13; XXX : 13

Statements by accredited representatives . . . . . XXX : 20-1, 21-4

ANNUAL reports, form of XXVIII : 55, 100, 101, 102, 199; XXX : 24-5

ARMS and ammunition XXI : 129; XXII : 214; XXIV : 42-3; XXVIII : 107; XXX : 39

ARMY, *see below* Police force

ARTS and industries, native . . . . . XXX : 22

BANANAS, *see above under* Agriculture

BOUNTIES, *see below under* Finance

CALAMITIES, special insurance fund against . . . . . XXVIII : 100

CATTLE . . . XXIV : 42; XXVI : 68, 77, 132; XXVIII : 102

CHAMBERS of Commerce XXI : 126-7; XXII : 211

CHIEF N'Joya, deposition and question of successor . . . . . XXII : 204-5

CHIEFS, *see above under* Administration

CHILD welfare XXIV : 22, 35, 41, 46; XXVI : 66, 74-5, 80-2, 87, 113; XXVIII : 113; XXX : 27, 44, 48

CINEMATOGRAPH XXIV : 45, 135; XXVI : 73; XXVIII : 108; XXX : 41-2

COCOA, *see above under* Agriculture

COFFEE, *see above under* Agriculture

COLONISATION, colonists : Credit Fund . . . . . XXX : 22, 26-7, 30-1, 36

COMMERCE : native activities . . . . . XXVI : 77

CONCESSIONS XXI : 142; XXII : 204, 220-1; XXVI : 73, 87; XXVIII : 105, 115; XXX : 23, 26-7, 42

CONVENTION between France and French shipping co., 1925 XXI : 124-5, 131-3

CO-OPERATIVE societies XXI : 129; XXII : 210-11; XXVI : 76; XXVIII : 99, 109; XXX : 31, 38, 210

COURTS, native . . . . . XXVIII : 106

CUSTOMS, native : codification of XXIV : 35-7, 43, 46; XXVI : 66, 79-81, 84; XXVII : 183; XXVIII : 98-9, 105, 115; XXX : 22, 31, 32, 40-2, 44

CUSTOMS policy XXI : 127-8, 132, 138, 153; XXIV : 39; XXVI : 66, 70-1, 128, 130; XXVIII : 103; XXX : 23, 39

DEFENCE of territory . . . . . XXX : 20

DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below* Population

DISTRICTS, provinces, etc.; reorganisation of . . . . . XXVI : 71

DOCUMENTS received by Secretariat *re* XXI : 185; XXII : 307; XXIV : 110; XXVI : 173; XXVIII : 179-80; XXX : 144-5

DRUGS . . . . . XXII : 210; XXVIII : 113

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

DUALA  
 Petition from natives of, *see below under* Petitions  
 Port dues at XXI : 124, 131; XXII : 203-9; XXX : 20, 21, 22-4, 39  
 Relations between inhabitants and Administration. . . . . XXII : 214

ECONOMIC equality  
 Aerial navigation in relation to XXVI : 72, 130-2, 204-5; XXVIII : 95, 116, 199; XXX : 28  
 Bounties, relation to . . . . . XXIV : 39-41, 135  
 Case of States having ceased to be members of the League XXX : 21, 28-9, 39-40, 72, 209  
 Cement company's complaint *re* XXI : 124  
 Conv. between France and French shipping co., 1925 XXI : 124-5, 131-3  
 Council discussion . . . . . XXIX : 12  
 Harbour dues at Duala, relation to, *see that title below*  
 Import of articles from Japan, *see* Economic equality : Case of States having ceased to be members of the League.  
 Preference granted to French flag XXVI : 68, 70-2, 128-30, 133, 166-7, 205

ECONOMIC situation  
 Commerce, proportion of natives and Europeans employed in . . . . . XXVI : 77; XXVIII : 103  
 Crisis, effect on XXI : 126-8; XXII : 202; XXIV : 34-5, 40; XXVI : 65-6, 71, 76-7; XXVIII : 93  
 Development XXIV : 65; XXVIII : 104; XXX : 39, 58  
 Economic independence, policy of . . . . . XXVI : 76-7  
 Forecast for 1935 . . . . . XXVII : 93  
 Prices XXIV : 36; XXVIII : 93; XXX : 34-5  
 Protection policy . . . . . XXVI : 66, 70-1  
 Transit traffic . . . . . XXVIII : 103

EDUCATION  
 of Chiefs and their sons XXII : 218; XXVI : 66, 74, 85; XXVIII : 95; XXX : 47  
 Expenditure on XXII : 218; XXVI : 86; XXVIII : 111  
 of Half-castes XXVIII : 97; XXX : 26  
 Higher education . . . . . XXIV : 44  
 Improvement in . . . . . XXX : 21  
 Instructions for, pamphlet . . . . . XXI : 136; XXII : 218  
 Koran schools . . . . . XXIV : 24  
 of Natives, in mission and Government schools . . . . . XXI : 129  
 Organisation . . . . . XXX : 46-8  
 Programme of work XXI : 137; XXVI : 86  
 Report on, form of . . . . . XXVI : 85  
 Self-help societies XXI : 137; XXII : 211  
 Teachers . . . . . XXVI : 85; XXX : 22  
 Technical . . . . . XXI : 137; XXVIII : 110-11  
 Village schools . . . . . XXVI : 86; XXVIII : 111

ELECTRICAL Co. : concession to . . . . . XXI : 142

EMIGRATION . . . . . XXII : 216; XXVIII : 10

EUROPEANS and whites XXI : 124; XXIV : 35; XXVI : 76, 88; XXVIII : 103, 104, 114, 115, 116

EXHIBITION fairs . . . . . XXVIII : 94; XXX : 22

FINANCE  
 Bank of West Africa, agreement with French Govt. and investment in shares of XXIV : 41; XXVI : 75  
 Bounties  
 Agricultural, *see above under* Agriculture  
 Import and export . . . . . XXIV : 39  
 for Planters . . . . . XXVI : 71, 72  
 Budget XXIV : 41, 135; XXVI : 66, 74-5, 107, 127, 205; XXVIII : 93, 100-2, 199



**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**FINANCE (continued)**

Colonial credit fund XXVIII : 99-100, 104 ;  
XXX : 30-1

Deflation policy ; financial progress . . . . . XXVIII : 93, 101, 102

Insurance funds . . . . . XXVIII : 100

Loans XXI : 208, 209 ; XXIV : 35 ; XXVI : 68-70, 78, 132-4, 166, 205 ; XXVIII : 94-5, 100-1, 103-4 ; XXX : 35

Post Office Savings Bank . . . . . XXX : 23

Reserve fund XXIV : 41 ; XXVI : 65, 66, 69, 70, 75, 132 ; XXVIII : 93, 100-1, 200 ; XXX : 21, 35, 36, 37

Revenue and expenditure, situation XXI : 130 ; XXIV : 34-5, 38, 41 ; XXVI : 65-6, 79, 84-6, 205 ; XXVIII : 93, 100-1, 104-5 111, 114, ; XXX : 21, 24, 28, 57, 210

Statistics, publication . . . . . XXI : 211

Subsidies XXI : 128, 130, 213 ; XXII : 365 ; XXIV : 35, 38-9, 135 ; XXVI : 66, 69-72, 75-7, 84-6, 128-9, 205 ; XXVIII : 93-4, 102, 104-5, 111 ; XXX : 35-7

Taxation XXI : 124-30 ; XXII : 207-8, 298 ; XXIV : 34, 39 ; XXVI : 66, 68, 75, 78, 83 ; XXVIII : 93, 94, 100-2 ; XXX : 34-8

**FISHERIES . . . . . XXIV : 42**

Food shortage in Mandara among Kirdis . . . . . XXIV : 22 ; XXVI : 82

FOREIGNERS, application of principle to . . . . . XXI : 126

FORESTS, and timber exports XXI : 127 ; XXII : 206, 211 ; XXVI : 87-8 ; XXVIII : 115-16

FRONTIER between British and French Cameroons . . . . . XXI : 50, 52, 124 ; XXII : 164, 202-3 ; XXIV : 18 ; XXVI : 13, 67-8, 204-5 ; XXVIII : 94, 165-6, 198, 200 ; XXIX : 12 ; XXX : 27-8, 51, 208

GAME hunting . . . . . XXIV : 42, 43 ; XXVI : 66

GEOGRAPHY and climate . . . . . XXX : 21

GOLD . . . . . XXX : 21, 23

**GOVERNOR**

Appointment of M. Repiquet XXVI : 65, 66, 69  
Tour of . . . . . XXVIII : 93, 94 ; XXX : 20

GRAMOPHONE records . . . . . XXX : 41-2

HALF-CASTES, status and education of XXVI : 67 ; XXVIII : 96-8 ; XXX : 25-6, 49

HARBOUR dues at Duala XXI : 124, 131 ; XXII : 203-4

HARBOUR works . . . . . XXVI : 70, 132

**HEALTH**

Conditions, general . . . . . XXX : 21, 22

Doctors, qualifications and position . . . . . XXI : 139-40 ; XXII : 219-20 ; XXIV : 45 ; XXVI : 86-7 ; XXVIII : 114

Enquiry into . . . . . XXIV : 35

of Europeans . . . . . XXII : 221 ; XXVIII : 114

Grants and expenditure XXI : 131, 139-40 ; XXII : 209, 220 ; XXIV : 45 ; XXVI : 86 ; XXX : 37, 49

Household refuse : incineration. XXVIII : 114

among Labourers XXI : 127, 133 ; XXII : 215

Migrations, medical supervision . . . . . XXII : 216 ; XXX : 45

in Prisons . . . . . XXVIII : 106

Programme and organisation XXX : 23, 48-9

in Villages, effect of education . . . . . XXII : 218

" Witch-doctors " . . . . . XXVI : 79-80

HISTORICAL survey of ten years of mandate . . . . . XXIV : 35

HOUSEHOLD refuse, disposal of, *see above under Health*

HOUSING . . . . . XXVI : 87 ; XXX : 23

IMMIGRATION and passport visas . . . . . XXI : 125-6

IMPERIAL Conference, Paris, 1935 : work concerning XXVI : 77 ; XXVIII : 100, 104, 105, 110

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

IMPORTS and exports XXI : 127 ; XXII : 202 ; XXIV : 34, 39, 41, 135 ; XXVI : 66, 70-1, 77-8, 87-8 ; XXVIII : 93, 95, 102-3, 199 ; XXX : 24, 39, 58

INDUSTRIAL activity among natives, absence of . . . . . XXVI : 77-8

JAPANESE trade in territory . . . . . XXVIII : 95

JUDICIAL administration XXI : 128-9, 130, 134, 143 ; XXII : 212, 365 ; XXIV : 35-7, 42-3 ; XXVI : 79-80, 82, 86 ; XXVII : 6, 98, 104-5, 112-13, 183 ; XXIX : 42 ; XXX : 22, 40-1, 41, 46, 48

KIRDIS, relations with Administration and assistance to XXII : 206-7, 214 ; XXIV : 37, 41 ; XXVI : 82

**LABOUR**

Compensation XXVI : 83 ; XXVIII : 109

Compulsory XXI : 133-4 ; XXVI : 82, 83

Conditions, general . . . . . XXX : 44-6, 47

Contracts XXVI : 83 ; XXVIII : 109-10

Inspector of . . . . . XXIV : 44 ; XXVI : 83 ; XXVIII : 109 ; XXX : 26

for Public works XXI : 133-5 ; XXII : 208 ; XXVIII : 109, 110

Wages XXI : 135 ; XXII : 215 ; XXIV : 44 ; XXVI : 83 ; XXVIII : 107-8, 110 ; XXX : 26

Woman and child labour XXI : 131 ; XXVI : 78 ; XXVIII : 110 ; XXX : 44

LAND tenure XXI : 135, 141-2, 172-3 ; XXII : 204, 220-1 ; XXIV : 46, 135 ; XXVI : 67, 73, 87 ; XXVIII : 105, 114-15, 200 ; XXX : 27, 42-4, 210

LANGUAGES . . . . . XXVI : 78, 79, 84, 86, 205 ; XXVIII : 111-12 ; XXX : 29

LEGISLATION, general XXI : 123-8, 134, 136, 138, 140 ; XXIV : 34-5, 39-40, 42-6, 110, 122, 135 ; XXVI : 66-71, 73, 75, 77-82, 84-6, 128-31, 134, 166, 204-5 ; XXVII : 12 ; XXVIII : 52, 93-104, 107, 109-10, 114-15, 199-200

LEGISLATION, native, *see above Customs, native, etc.*

LEPROSY XXI : 140 ; XXII : 219 ; XXVI : 86 ; XXVIII : 113-14

Liquor traffic and consumption XXI : 138, 153, 191, 194, 213 ; XXII : 210, 219, 365 ; XXIV : 45 ; XXVI : 86 ; XXVIII : 112 ; XXX : 48

LOYALTY of natives . . . . . XXVI : 79

MANIOC, *see above under Agriculture*

MAP, geological, of territory, XXII : 212 ; XXVI : 68

MARRIAGE and polygamy XXII : 205-6, 221 ; XXIV : 18, 43 ; XXVI : 79, 81 ; XXVIII : 94, 98-9, 104, 107 ; XXX : 44, 62

MATERNITY cases, assistance XXVI : 87, 113 ; XXVIII : 113 ; XXX : 23, 48-9

MEDICAL degrees, equivalence of . . . . . XXIV : 45

MENINGITIS . . . . . XXVI : 87

MIDDLE-CLASS, native, establishment XXI : 128

MIGRATION . . . . . XXX : 25, 27, 33, 45

MINES and minerals, survey XXIV : 46 ; XXVI : 68, 132 ; XXX : 21, 23

MISSIONS XXI : 135-6, 140 ; XXII : 217-18, 220 ; XXIV : 38, 43-4 ; XXVI : 84-6 ; XXVIII : 111, 113 ; XXX : 20, 22, 26, 31-2, 34, 46, 48

MOHAMMEDANS, *see below Pagans and Mohammedans*

MORTALITY . . . . . XXX : 48, 49

MOTOR traffic . . . . . XXX : 23

NATURALISATION . . . . . XXI : 123-4

NAVAL bases . . . . . XXVIII : 107 ; XXX : 20

NEWSPAPERS, subsidies to . . . . . XXI : 130

OIL . . . . . XXX : 23

PAGANS and Mohammedans . . . . . XXIV : 36-8 ; XXVIII : 96, 98-9, 108

**PETITIONS**

from Bell, Lode and Manga, *see below Duala Natives*

from Chiefs Ngaka Akwa, Eyum Ekwalla and Mbape Bwanga, *see below Duala Natives*

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**PETITIONS (continued)**

from Duala Natives, Aug. 11, 1929, and Sept. 5, 1930  
Conclusions of P.M.C. and observations of mandatory Power . . . . . XXIV : 122, 138  
Discussion XXI : 141-2 ; XXIV : 37, 38-9  
Report XXI : 172-3 ; XXIV : 70, 122

from Ganne, M. (Nov. 3, 1935)  
Adjourned . . . . . XXIX : 165  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXX : 214 (text)  
Examination . . . . . XXX : 49-50  
Report by M. Rappard and adoption . . . . . XXX : 192, 206 (text)

from Ganty, Vincent (delegate in Europe of Cameroons Negro citizens)  
May 18, 1931  
Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 217  
Discussion . . . . . XXI : 142  
Observations of mandatory Power . . . . . XXI : 217  
Report . . . . . XXI : 172, 204

June 19, Aug. 14 and 21, 1931, and Nov. 10, 1932  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIII : 179, 194-5  
Observations of mandatory Power . . . . . XXIII : 179, 194-5  
Report . . . . . XXIII : 76, 178-9

from "Ligue de défense de la race nègre" (1931)  
Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 373  
Discussion . . . . . XXII : 221-2  
Observations of mandatory Power XXII : 373  
Report . . . . . XXII : 299, 350-1

from Mouangne, Joseph, March 21, 1931  
Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 217  
Discussion . . . . . XXI : 143, 173  
Observations of mandatory Power XXI : 217  
Report . . . . . XXI : 204  
Stamp for . . . . . XXVIII : 102

PLANTERS, native : bounties for . . . . . XXVI : 71, 72

POLICE force . . . . . XXI : 129 ; XXII : 206, 213 ; XXIV : 42 ; XXVI : 80 ; XXVIII : 96, 107

POPULATION XXI : 141 ; XXII : 221 ; XXIV : 46 ; XXVI : 67, 86, 88 ; XXVIII : 114, 116 ; XXX : 38, 49  
Development of . . . . . XXIV : 38, 43

Post Office Savings Bank . . . . . XXX : 23

POSTAL Conventions, application to ships in port at Duala, *see above* : Duala : Port dues

PRISONS, penalties and penitentiary establishments XXIV : 42 ; XXVI : 74, 80 ; XXVIII : 106-7, 113

PROSTITUTION . . . . . XXVI : 81-2

PUBLIC meetings and maintenance of public order . . . . . XXVI : 73

PUBLIC works . . . . . XXI : 124, 131-5, 142 ; XXII : 204, 214, 216-17 ; XXIV : 35 ; XXVI : 66, 68-70, 132, 205 ; XXVIII : 94-5, 102-3, 109-11 ; XXX : 24

PUBLICITY and information, subsidies for . . . . . XXI : 130, 213, 219-20

PURCHASE of supplies by Administration XXII : 361 ; XXVI : 68-70, 132-4, 166-7, 205 ; XXVII : 12 ; XXVIII : 95

RAILWAYS, rates and construction XXI : 130, 133-5, 140 ; XXII : 202, 208, 365 ; XXIV : 34 ; XXVI : 66, 70, 76, 82 ; XXVIII : 94 ; XXX : 39

REGISTRATION . . . . . XXII : 208, 213, 216

RELIGIONS XXI : 135-6 ; XXIV : 44 ; XXVI : 84

**Cameroons under French Mandate**  
(continued)

REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of mandatory Power  
List of XXI : 11, 123 ; XXII : 11, 201, 222, 338 ; XXIV : 33, 132 ; XXVI : 8, 203 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 20, 207  
New representative . . . . . XXX : 14  
Statements by, *see above under* Annual reports

RESERVES, native XXVIII : 115 ; XXX : 27

RITUAL murders . . . . . XXX : 41

ROADS and bridges XXVI : 69, 132 ; XXVIII : 94, 102-3 ; XXX : 24, 35  
*See also above* : Public works

RUBBER, compensation for XXII : 202, 210 ; XXIV : 35, 39 ; XXVI : 69, 132

SHIPPING . . . . . XXX : 39

SLAVERY XXI : 131 ; XXII : 205-6, 217, 221, 247 ; XXIV : 22, 41-2 ; XXVI : 82 ; XXVIII : 108

SLEEPING-SICKNESS XXI : 127, 131, 139-41 ; XXII : 215, 220, 365 ; XXIV : 45 ; XXVI : 87 ; XXVIII : 113, 114

SMALLPOX . . . . . XXVI : 87

STATISTICAL information : document XXX : 49

STATUS of territory . . . . . XXVI : 67

SUBSIDIES, *see above under* Finance

SYPHILIS . . . . . XXII : 219

SYRIANS . . . . . XXVIII : 104, 115

TAXATION, *see above under* Finance

TELEGRAPH, telephone and wireless XXX : 22, 23

TRANSIT tonnage . . . . . XXVI : 77

TRANSPORT monopoly . . . . . XXI : 133

TRIBAL organisation XXVIII : 115 ; XXX : 25-6, 29, 31, 32, 46, 49

USURY, precautions against ; interest rates for private loans XXVIII : 94, 103-4

VETERINARY measures XXIV : 42 ; XXVI : 78

WATER supply and sanitation XXI : 142 ; XXX : 22, 23, 24

WELFARE, material, moral, social, of inhabitants XXI : 130, 131, 142 ; XXVI : 65-6, 71, 75-6, 80-1, 83, 86 ; XXVIII : 94, 101, 113, 115 ; XXX : 21, 22, 24, 34

WITCHCRAFT XXVI : 79-80 ; XXVIII : 99 ; XXX : 41

WOMEN  
Conditions of XXI : 130-1, 137 ; XXII : 205-6, 213, 218, 221-2 ; XXIV : 15, 17-18, 38, 43 ; XXVI : 81-2, 84, 167 ; XXVIII : 94, 97-9, 104, 107, 110, 113 ; XXX : 44, 62-3  
Education of . . . . . XXIV : 44-5  
Taxation of . . . . . XXX : 38  
Traffic in . . . . . XXIV : 42

YAWS . . . . . XXII : 219

**Caprivi-Zipfel**

*See under* South West Africa

**Catastini, V. (Director of the Mandates Section)**

RELINQUISHMENT of post : tribute to his work and retention of services by P.M.C. XXVIII : 13 ; XXIX : 12  
STATEMENTS on the work of Section XXII : 15-17 ; XXIII : 13-14 ; XXIV : 11-12 ; XXVI : 9-10 ; XXVII : 13-14 ; XXVIII : 13

**Chinnery, M.**

REPORT on anthropological research XXII : 58, 66, 69

**Cinematograph**

INFLUENCE on peoples of non-Western mentality and civilisation  
Adoption of conclusions of P.M.C. by the Council . . . . . XXIV : 11  
Discussion . . . . . XXIII : 13, 14-16  
Films exhibited in various territories, measures taken *re* XXIV : 25, 45, 50, 58, 86, 90, 101, 135  
State production, advocacy. . . . . XXVIII : 108  
Sub-Cttee. on  
Appointment . . . . . XXIII : 15, 16  
Draft "opinion" . . . . . XXIII : 75, 188  
*See also under territories concerned.*

**Closer Administrative, Customs and Fiscal Union between Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda**

*See* Tanganyika, Union, etc.

**Colonial Exhibition, Paris**

VISIT OF P.M.C. to . . . . . XXI : 159

**Commission, Permanent Mandates**

ACTIVITIES, means of carrying out and credits for . . . . . XXVII : 12 ; XXVIII : 12

**AGENDA**

Draft, for following session to be prepared at end of each session . . . . . XXVI : 163 ; XXVII : 14, 183  
for Various sessions, *see below under session concerned*

BUDGET, reduction of credits XXI : 14, 159, 219

**CHAIRMAN**

Election XXII : 17 ; XXIII : 14 ; XXV : 10 ; XXVII : 14 ; XXIX : 13

Opening speeches and survey of work since preceding session XXI : 12-13 ; XXII : 12-13 ; XXIII : 12-13 ; XXIV : 11 ; XXV : 9 ; XXVI : 9 ; XXVII : 11-12 ; XXVIII : 12 ; XXIX : 12

Replaced by M. Orts, Vice-Chairman, at meetings of June 11 and 12, 1936 . . . . . XXIX : 169, 171

Report on rejected petitions . . . . . XXI : 195 ; XXIV : 108, 113-14 ; XXVI : 153, 177-8 ; XXVII : 176, 194-5 ; XXVIII : 117-18, 185 ; XXIX : 172, 184-8

Tribute to . . . . . XXIV : 108

Visit to South Africa XXVII : 153, 176, 183 ; XXIX : 126

**COLLABORATION with**

Child Welfare Committee . . . . . XXIII : 76-7  
Mandatory Powers . . . . . XXVI : 9

**COMPETENCE**

Application of measures adopted by Co-ordination Committee and Committee of Eighteen under Art. 16 of Covenant XXIX : 168, 169, 170, 171

in matters *re* Iraq, *see under* Iraq

**CONCLUSIONS of**

on Administration and petitions, *see below under session concerned*

Council decision *re* communication to mandatory Powers . . . . . XXI : 12

*See also under annual reports of the territories concerned and under various questions*

**MEMBERS**

Allowances, reduction . . . . . XXI : 14  
Appointment of . . . . . XXVII : 11, 12-13  
Present at the sessions, *see below under session concerned*

**Commission, Permanent Mandates (continued)**

**MINUTES**

Shortening of, in view of economy measures . . . . . XXI : 14  
*See also below under session concerned*

**PROCEDURE**

Convocation of Belgian representative for examination of Treaty between Belgium and United Kgd. . . . . XXVII : 15

Date of hearing accredited representatives, determination in advance XXVI : 162-3 ; XXVII : 14

*re* Discussion of questions which do not fall within the administrative period under discussion and procedure previously established . . . . . XXVI : 62-4

Obligation of an accredited representative to answer questions unconnected with the annual report under examination XXVI : 62-3 *et seq.*, 207, 211

Programme of work for following session to be prepared at end of each session XXVI : 163 ; XXVII : 14, 183

PROPOSAL to grant Commission the right to express definite opinion with regard to certain questions . . . . . XXIII : 12

PUBLICITY of meetings . . . . . XXIV : 131

**RAPORTEURS**

Allocation of work among . . . . . XXII : 18 ; XXIII : 43, 75 ; XXIV : 12, 46, 105 ; XXVII : 15 ; XXVIII : 13, 14-15, 120 ; XXX : 183

Relation to procedure *re* rejection of petitions . . . . . XXIV : 13, 14

REPORTS to Council, *see below under session concerned*

REPRESENTATION at Council sessions XXI : 12 ; XXII : 300-1 ; XXIII : 160 ; XXIV : 11, 108 ; XXV : 123 ; XXVI : 168 ; XXVII : 11, 183 ; XXVIII : 12, 164 ; XXIX : 12, 173 ; XXX : 183

REPRESENTATIVES accredited to, *see that title*

**SESSIONS**

20th session, publication and circulation of Minutes . . . . . XXI : 13

21st session  
Agenda . . . . . XXI : 14, 188-90  
Annexes, adoption . . . . . XXI : 183  
Close of . . . . . XXI : 183

Conclusions of P.M.C. on budgetary questions . . . . . XXI : 211  
Members present . . . . . XXI : 11, 183  
Minutes . . . . . XXI : 182  
Report to the Council XXI : 183, 210-19

22nd session  
Agenda . . . . . XXI : 17  
Close of . . . . . XXII : 303  
Conclusions of P.M.C. on annual reports and petitions discussed at XXIII : 12, 13, 190-6

Date . . . . . XXII : 301  
Members present . . . . . XXI : 11  
Minutes and annexes XXI : 303 ; XXIII : 13, 14

Opening speech by Chairman XXI : 12-13  
Report to Council XXII : 300-1, 303, 357-76

23rd session  
Agenda . . . . . XXIII : 14, 163-5  
Close of . . . . . XXIII : 160  
Members present . . . . . XXIII : 11  
Minutes and index, publication . . . . . XXIV : 11, 132

Opening speech . . . . . XXIII : 12-13  
Privacy of meetings . . . . . XXIII : 11  
Report to Council XXIII : 132, 160, 187-96

**Commission, Permanent Mandates**  
(continued)

SESSIONS (continued)

24th session

- Agenda . . . . . XXIV : 12, 111-13
- Close of session . . . . . XXIV : 108
- Conclusions of P.M.C., re-  
plies of mandatory Powers XXVI : 89, 119,  
137, 177
- Date . . . . . XXIII : 132
- Members
  - Absence of German mem-  
ber and fresh distribu-  
tion of work . . . . . XXIV : 12, 46, 105
  - List . . . . . XXIV : 9, 12
- Minutes
  - Circulation . . . . . XXV : 9
  - Inclusion of items *re* Iraq . . . . . XXV : 69
  - Publication . . . . . XXIV : 108
  - Opening speech by Chairman. . . . . XXIV : 11
  - Report to Council . . . . . XXIV : 108, 132-40

25th session

- Agenda . . . . . XXV : 10, 126-8
- Annexes, adoption . . . . . XXV : 123
- Close of . . . . . XXV : 123
- Conclusions of P.M.C. and  
comments of accredited  
representative XXVI : 166-8, 204-7,  
211-12 ; XXVII : 12
- Date of . . . . . XXIV : 108
- Members present . . . . . XXV : 8
- Minutes and index, publica-  
tion . . . . . XXVI : 9
- Opening speech . . . . . XXV : 9
- Report to the Council
  - Adoption and text XXV : 123, 147-56
  - Referred to 6th Cttee. of  
the Assembly . . . . . XXVI : 9

26th session

- Agenda . . . . . XXVI : 10, 175-6
- Annexes, adoption . . . . . XXVI : 171
- Close of . . . . . XXVI : 171
- Conclusions of P.M.C. and  
comments of accredited  
representative XXVI : 166-8, 204-7,  
211-12 ; XXVII : 12
- Date . . . . . XXV : 122
- Minutes and index, circula-  
tion and publication . . . . . XXVI : 169 ;  
XXVII : 13
- Report to Council XXVI : 169, 171, 202-12

27th session

- Agenda . . . . . XXVII : 12, 14, 189-92
- Annexes, adoption . . . . . XXVII : 185
- Conclusions of P.M.C. on  
annual reports and peti-  
tions . . . . . XXVIII : 12
- Members present. . . . . XXVII : 10
- Minutes and index, circula-  
tion . . . . . XXVIII : 13
- Report to Council XXVIII : 12, 13, 185,  
224-39

28th session

- Agenda . . . . . XXVIII : 13, 14, 181-3
- Annexes, adoption . . . . . XXVIII : 178
- Conclusions on
  - Administration and peti-  
tions . . . . . XXIX : 12
  - Economic equality . . . . . XXVIII : 198
- Date . . . . . XXVII : 179
- Members present . . . . . XXVIII : 11
- Minutes and index, circula-  
tion and publication . . . . . XXVIII : 163 ;  
XXIX : 12
- Report to Council XXVIII : 163, 178, 197-  
204

**Commission, Permanent Mandates**  
(continued)

SESSIONS (continued)

29th session

- Agenda XXVIII : 164 ; XXIX : 13, 171,  
177-80
- Date . . . . . XXVIII : 163
- Members
  - Illness of M. Manceron XXIX : 77, 174
  - List . . . . . XXIX : 11
- Minutes
  - Inclusion of statements  
made by members con-  
cerning Iraq . . . . . XXIX : 100, 106, 125
  - Printing and distribution . . . . . XXX : 13
  - Report to Council XXIX : 173, 206-19
  - Work of . . . . . XXX : 12-13, 16, 17

30th session

- Agenda XXIX : 173-4 ; XXX : 14-15, 196-9
- Close of session . . . . . XXX : 193
- Comments of accredited re-  
presentatives on conclu-  
sions of P.M.C. . . . . XXX : 214
- Date . . . . . XXIX : 173
- Members
  - Absence of M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXX : 14
  - Appointment of Lord Hailey XXX : 12, 13
  - Present . . . . . XXX : 11
  - Resignation of Lord Lugard XXX : 12-13,  
13, 14, 107
- Opening speech by Chairman  
and comments . . . . . XXX : 12-13, 13-14
- Report to Council on work of XXX : 183, 193,  
207-14

31st session: date . . . . . XXX : 183

- Annual number, Council and  
Assembly decisions . . . . . XXII : 12, 13, 56
- Extraordinary, on Palestine,  
*see under* Palestine : Distur-  
bances  
in 1932 : reduction of number  
and date . . . . . XXI : 14, 159, 173, 219
- SLAVERY, work *re* . . . . . XXVII : 13
- TRIBUTES to the memory of
  - Astrid, Queen of Belgium . . . . . XXVIII : 45
  - H.M. King George V . . . . . XXIX : 63
  - M. Merlin . . . . . XXVII : 11, 12, 13, 152 ;  
XXVIII : 125, 145
  - M. Van Rees XXVI : 40-1, 42, 65, 88, 134 ;  
XXVIII : 145

VICE-CHAIRMAN

- Acting Chairman. . . . . XXIX : 169, 171
- Election XXII : 17 ; XXIII : 14 ; XXV : 10 ;  
XXVII : 14 ; XXIX : 13

**Conference of Administrators of  
Territories administered by  
Australia . . . . . XXVII : 17, 20, 23**

**Conventions applied in Mandated  
Territories**

- APPLICATION of Labour Conventions  
to Cameroons under British  
Mandate . . . . . XXIV : 17
- BILATERAL : note *re* communication  
to accredited representatives  
and question of publication XXII : 28, 45, 61,  
75, 96, 112, 142, 165, 170, 186, 208, 237, 287,  
313 ; XXIII : 14, 159, 189 ; XXIV : 11

**Council of League**

- COMMUNICATION to, of statement by  
Japanese Govt. *re* economic  
equality . . . . . XXVIII : 135-7, 137, 198
- COMPETENCE in termination of man-  
date over Iraq, *see under* Iraq
- MINUTES communicated to mem-  
bers of P.M.C. XXVII : 14 ; XXIX : 12
- PROPOSAL concerning special credits  
to be granted to P.M.C. . . . . XXVIII : 12

**Council of League (continued)**

REPRESENTATION of P.M.C. at sessions of, *see under* Commission, Permanent Mandates  
 WORK on mandates XXI : 12 ; XXII : 12-13 ; XXIII : 12-13, 14 ; XXIV : 11 ; XXV : 9, 9-10 ; XXVI : 9 ; XXVII : 11-12 ; XXVIII : 12 ; XXIX : 12 ; XXX : 12-13

**Court of International Justice, Permanent**

COMPETENCE with reference to termination of mandate over Iraq XXI : 63, 64, 66, 117, 156, 172, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 223-4, 224

QUESTION of incorporation of South West Africa in Union of South Africa referred to, for advisory opinion . . . . . XXVI : 163-4

**Covenant of League**

ARTICLE 16, application, *see* Measures adopted, etc.  
 INVOKED in relation to question of application of measures adopted by Co-ordination Cttee. and Committee of Eighteen in mandated territories XXIX : 168, 169, 170-1

**Customs**

*See under territories concerned*

**D**

**Dahomey**

*See under* Togoland under French Mandate

**Documents and Publications concerning Mandates**

CARTO-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL list prepared by League Library . . . . . XXVI : 9  
 DIFFUSION, work of Mandates Section XXII : 16 ; XXIII : 13 ; XXIV : 11 ; XXVI : 9, 90 ; XXVII : 14, 194 ; XXVIII : 13 ; XXIX : 12  
 INDEX to records of P.M.C.  
 General index to sessions XI-XX . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Individual indexes for sessions, *see under session concerned under* Commission  
 KITCHING report, request *re* . . . . . XXVII : 413  
 List of documents sent to Secretariat by mandatory Powers XXI : 13, 184-7 ; XXII : 16, 305-10 ; XXIII : 13, 45, 161-3 ; XXIV : 11, 109-11 ; XXV : 9, 124-6 ; XXVI : 9, 172-5 ; XXVII : 123, 134, 152, 155, 159, 186-9 ; XXVIII : 13, 179-81 ; XXIX : 13, 175-7 ; XXX : 13, 194-6

SPECIAL reports forwarded by Mandatory Power, drawn up by Secretariat . . . . . XXIX : 13, 175-7

WORKS on mandates system and territories under mandate XXV : 123 ; XXVI : 9

**Duala**

*See under* Cameroons under French Mandate

**E**

**East African Governors, Conference of**

*See under* Tanganyika : Union, etc.

**Economic Equality**

APPLICATION of principle to States Members of League, *see under territories concerned* and Measures adopted by Co-ordination Cttee.

CASE of States ceasing to be members of the League (case of Japan)  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVIII : 54, 95, 167  
 Letter from Japanese representative, statement, and conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 14, 57, 120, 125, 135-7, 177, 198-9, 183-4 ; XXIX : 12, 171

*See also under territory concerned*

LOANS to colonies, protectorates and mandated Territories : compatibility with principle of XXII : 125-6, 127, 128, 129

PURCHASES of supplies in relation to, *see that title*

SAFEGUARD of principle in relation to termination of mandate, *see under* Iraq : Termination, etc. : Guarantees, etc.

TERM "economic equality", interpretation . . . . . XXII : 129  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Economic Situation in Mandated Territories**

EFFECT of depression on natives : Assembly resolution . . . . . XXIV : 11  
 RECOMMENDATION and decision of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 211 ; XXII : 220  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Education**

CINEMATOGRAPH in relation to, *see* Cinematograph, etc.  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Egypt**

CONVENTION with Syria for enforcement of judgments . . . . . XXV : 86

**F**

**Fono of Faipules**

*See under* Western Samoa

**France**

AGREEMENT with Bank of West Africa . . . . . XXIV : 41 ; XXVI : 75  
 AGREEMENT with United Kgd. *re* Jebel Druse and Trans-Jordan frontier, Oct. 1931 . . . . . XXIII : 150, 151  
 SILK imports from Syria . . . . . XXV : 84  
 TRADE agreement with the United Kingdom, June 27, 1934  
 Committee on, appointment and decision XXVI : 10 ; XXVII : 176, 192-3  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 177, 198  
 Discussion in Council XXVIII : 12 ; XXIX : 12  
 Letter from Govt. of Irish Free State . . . . . XXIX : 13, 183  
 Letter from Govt. of United Kingdom . . . . . XXVIII : 183  
 TREATY with French shipping co., 1925 . . . . . XXI : 124-5, 131-3  
 TREATY of Friendship and Alliance with Syria, *see under* Syria

**Franceschi, M.**

TRIBUTE to memory of . . . . . XXVI : 65

**Frontiers**

RIGHT of P.M.C. to express definite opinion *re* delimitation . . . . . XXIII : 12  
*See also under territories concerned*

G

Germany

POSITION as regards economic equality in mandated territories, *see* Economic equality under the territories required

Gold Coast

MINUTES of Legislative Council to be forwarded to Mandates Section XXI : 40  
RELATIONS with Togoland under French mandate . . . . . XXVI : 106

Great Britain

*See* Britain, etc.

H

Haller, M. de (Acting Director of Mandates Section)

STATEMENTS *re* work of Section XXIX : 12-13 ;  
XXX : 13

Hanano, Ibrahim bey

*See under* Syria and Lebanon :  
Petitions: from Ibrahim bey Hanano

Health in Mandated Territories

PUBLIC health services, development XXI : 13  
*See also under* territories concerned

I

Ibrahim bey Hanano

*See under* Syria and Lebanon

Imperial Colonial Conference,

Paris, 1935 XXVI : 77 ; XXVIII : 100, 104-5, 110

Imperial Preference Ordinance,

1922 . . . . . XXII : 93 ; XXIII : 99, 190

Individuality of Mandated Territories . . . . .

XXVIII : 12, 48, 117

Ipumbu, Chief

*See under* South West Africa

Iran

FRONTIER between Iraq and

Relations between frontier tribes . . XXII : 17

Iraq

ADMINISTRATION

Councils . . . . . XXI : 88, 98-9  
Guarantees concerning capacities for, in view of independence . . . . . XXI : 93, 99-100, 154-5, 222  
Staff . . . . . XXI : 87, 93-4, 95, 105

ADMISSION to League

Discussion XXI : 61-2, 63, 64, 69, 71, 74, 92, 93, 100-1, 109, 110, 155, 222 ; XXIV : 27, 29

AGRICULTURE . . . . . XXI : 94, 96

ANNUAL report, 1930

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 212  
Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
Examination . . . . . XXI : 86-93, 91-9  
Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 86-91, 92-9

ANNUAL report, 1931

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 300, 363 ;  
XXIII : 12  
Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
Examination . . . . . XXII : 13-15, 37-44  
Form . . . . . XXII : 226-7

ANNUAL report, 1932 (Jan.-Oct.)

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIV : 68-9, 133  
Council procedure . . . . . XXV : 9  
Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 12  
Examination . . . . . XXIV : 12, 30-3  
Procedure for examination . . . . . XXIV : 28-9  
Statement of accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 140

Iraq (continued)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL research in relation to economic equality XXI : 117-19, 171

ARMENIANS, *see below* Christians

ARMY, *see below* Military and police organisations and activities

ASSYRIANS

Administrative autonomy, question of . . . . . XXIII : 12  
in Army . . . . . XXI : 88, 102  
Competence of P.M.C. in matter and general discussion XXIV : 27-32, 69  
Country vacated by, question of occupation by tribes from Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXV : 36  
Events of July 1933 . . . . . XXIV : 28  
Immigration into Syria . . . . . XXV : 78-9  
Petitions from, *see below* : Petitions  
Settlement of XXI : 88, 113, 114 ; XXIII : 12 ;  
XXV : 78-9 ; XXVII : 105  
Situation of, general discussion XXII : 27-30, 69 ; XXIX : 100, 106, 125  
*See also under* Syria and Lebanon : Refugees

AVIATION . . . . . XXI : 78, 88, 103, 121, 122

BAHAI Spiritual Assembly (case of expropriation) XXI : 97-8, 212 ; XXII : 41-2, 227, 363 ; XXIV : 28-9, 32-3, 69, 133

BARZANI, *see below* Kurds : Nationalist movement

BASRA, port of . . . . . XXI : 87, 104, 118

BRIDGES, construction . . . . . XXIV : 29

CAPITULATIONS following on independence XXI : 12, 58, 61, 63-4, 68-71, 105-10, 168-70, 222-4

CHALDEANS, *see below* Minorities

CHRISTIANS . . . . . XXI : 88, 98-9, 111

*See also below* : Minorities

COMMERCIAL relations, *see below* Relations, etc.

COMMUNICATIONS XXI : 87, 88, 95, 103, 104-5, 122

CONCESSIONS, *see below* Petroleum

CONSTITUTION XXI : 59, 61, 92, 98-9, 99-100, 110, 112-13, 116, 174, 175, 222

CONVENTIONS, int. : maintenance in force after emancipation XXI : 88-9, 117, 170, 223-4

COUNCILS . . . . . XXI : 88, 98-9

COURTS . . . . . XXIX : 150

CUSTOMS duties

Refund to Imperial Airways Ltd. . . . . XXIV : 33  
Tariff revision . . . . . XXI : 96

*See also below* : Economic equality

DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below* Population

DIPLOMATIC representative of Great Britain at Baghdad . . . . . XXI : 77, 115

DOCUMENTS forwarded by mandatory Power . . . . . XXI : 184 ; XXII : 305 ;  
XXIV : 109

DRUGS, traffic in . . . . . XXI : 88, 89, 97, 98

ECONOMIC equality

Govt.'s liberty of action . . . . . XXII : 360-1  
Guarantees for maintenance XXI : 12, 48-9, 71-4, 117-19, 122, 170-1, 224-5

ECONOMIC situation and regime . . . . . XXI : 94, 96

EDUCATION XXI : 87, 94-5, 112, 174, 223, 224 ;  
XXII : 43-4 ; XXIV : 33

EMANCIPATION, *see below* : Termination, etc.

EXPROPRIATION, *see above* Bahai, etc.

FINANCIAL administration and finances XXI : 86, 88, 93-5, 103-5, 122, 211 ;  
XXII : 40

FINANCIAL guarantees XXI : 71, 78, 103-6, 122, 170, 222-4

FOREIGNERS

Capitulations, *see that title above*  
Deportation, procedure . . . . . XXI : 96

Iraq (continued)

**FRONTIERS**  
 Persian . . . . . XXII : 17  
 Syrian  
     Discussion . . . . . XXI : 93, 212 ; XXII : 13,  
     18-19 ; XXIV : 11  
     Report of P.M.C. to Council XXII : 362 ;  
     XXIII : 12  
     Statement by Director of  
     Mandates Section . . . . . XXII : 17  
     Sub-Committee of P.M.C.  
     Composition . . . . . XXII : 18-19  
     Report . . . . . XXII : 44  
     Trans-Jordan : boundary line . . . . . XXIII : 117 ;  
     XXIV : 33

**HEALTH** . . . . . XXI : 87, 88-9, 93, 95

**JESIDIE** chief escaped from Iraq :  
 extradition from Syria . . . . . XXIX : 106-7

**JEWS** in . . . . . XXI : 98, 111, 112

**JUDICIAL** administration XXI : 95-6, 97, 98, 105,  
 109, 110-11, 212 ; XXIV : 33

**KING** of, authority and popularity XXI : 61, 111, 115

**KURDS**  
 in Army . . . . . XXI : 102  
 Emigration to Persia . . . . . XXI : 100, 122  
 Nationalist movement : Barzani  
 insurrection XXII : 40-1 ; XXIV : 30-1  
 Surchi tribe of Agra : incidents in  
 connection with . . . . . XXIV : 31

**LABOUR** . . . . . XXI : 86-7, 88, 96, 118

**LAND** settlement scheme . . . . . XXIII : 12

**LAND** tenure . . . . . XXI : 88, 97-8, 113-14, 212

**LANGUAGES** . . . . . XXI : 87, 88, 112

**LEGISLATION** XXI : 87, 88, 93, 94, 95, 97, 105, 106,  
 107 ; 111, 112-13, 223

**MAJAWIR** tribe : incident . . . . . XXIV : 31

**MANDATE**  
 Character of . . . . . XXI : 57, 59, 154, 175, 221  
 Termination, *see that title below*

**MILITARY** and police organisation XXI : 76-8, 88, 89,  
 90, 100-3, 108, 120-2, 222 ; XXIV : 30, 31

**MINORITIES**  
 Assyrians, *see that title above*  
 Complaints from . . . . . XXII : 13-14  
 Position of Iraq as League Mem-  
 ber in relation to XXIV : 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 69  
 Protection, after emancipation  
 of Iraq : discussion and pro-  
 posals XXI : 58, 62-8, 78, 87-8, 90-2, 105,  
 109, 110-15, 156-8, 172, 174, 177-8, 180-1,  
 223-4

**MISSIONS** . . . . . XXI : 117, 170, 174, 223, 224

**OTTOMAN** debt . . . . . XXI : 104

**PETITIONS**  
 from Assya Taufiq, May 16,  
 1931 . . . . . XXI : 116, 173, 199, 216  
 from Assyrian community *re*  
 termination of mandate  
 Appointment of M. Orts to  
 assist Chairman . . . . . XXII : 30  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 374  
 Discussion . . . . . XXII : 12, 42-3  
 Report XXII : 44, 53-5, 327-30, 374-5  
 Resolution of Council, Dec.  
 15, 1932 . . . . . XXIII : 12  
 Tribute of P.M.C. to M. Orts,  
 Rapporteur . . . . . XXIII : 12, 14  
 from Hollands, E. H., June 16,  
 1931 . . . . . XXI : 196-7, 216  
 from Hormuzd Rassam, May 5,  
 12, 21 and Sept. 23, 1931 XXI : 88, 101, 196-7,  
 215,  
 from Iraqi minorities (non-  
 Moslem) Rescue Committee XXI : 176, 196-7,  
 216  
 from Kurds of Iraq, March 28,  
 1931 (disregard of guaran-  
 tees) . . . . . XXI : 172, 198-9, 216

Iraq (continued)

**PETITIONS (continued)**  
 Procedure *re* . . . . . XXI : 114 ; XXII : 15  
 Rejected . . . . . XXI : 195 ; XXII : 326  
 from Seymour Hall, Rear-Ad-  
 miral H., May 12, 1931 XXI : 172, 197-8, 216

**PETROLEUM** concessions  
 Construction of pipe-line from  
 oil fields of Iraq to Mediter-  
 ranean and railway along XXI : 12, 94-6 ;  
 XXII : 40, 90, 97, 98 ; XXIII : 108 112 ;  
 XXV : 32, 36, 37-8 ; XXVII : 37, 68  
*See also above* : Economic  
 equality

**POLITICAL** independence and terri-  
 torial integrity, capacity to  
 maintain XXI : 76-7, 89-93, 100, 154-5,  
 157-9, 171, 176, 221-2

**POLITICAL** maturity : statement  
 by mandatory Power XXI : 57, 90 ; XXIV : 27

**POPULATION** . . . . . XXI : 89, 111

**PRESS**, liberty of . . . . . XXI : 97

**PUBLIC** works XXI : 95, 105 ; XXIV : 29, 32-3

**RAILWAYS** . . . . . XXI : 104-5, 122

**RELATIONS**, commercial and diplo-  
 matic, with  
 Palestine . . . . . XXIX : 115  
 Persia . . . . . XXI : 90, 100, 122  
 Sa'udi Arabia . . . . . XXI : 90, 100, 122  
 Syria XXII : 86 ; XXVII : 14, 92 ; XXIX : 112,  
 114-15  
 Turkey . . . . . XXI : 90

**RELIGIOUS** freedom, protection after  
 emancipation of Iraq XXI : 58, 62, 64, 71, 88,  
 90-1, 107, 115-17, 170, 223-4

**REPRESENTATIVE** of the United  
 Kingdom  
 Name and welcome to XXII : 11, 39, 40, 44, 358 ;  
 XXIV : 12, 30, 132  
 Question of sending . . . . . XXII : 14-15  
 Statements by, *see above under*  
 Annual reports

**SHIAHS** and Sunnis . . . . . XXI : 98

**SPIRITUAL** Councils . . . . . XXI : 88, 98-9

**STRIKE** . . . . . XXI : 86-7 ; XXII : 40

**SURCHI** tribe, *see above under* Kurds

**TAXATION**, *see above* Financial admini-  
 stration, etc.

**TERMINATION** of mandate and  
 question of political maturity  
 Council, competence and rôle in XXI : 57-60,  
 63, 66, 74-5, 101, 117, 153, 155-6, 158, 171,  
 174-81, 221, 223-4  
 Discussion XXI : 48, 56-78, 91-3, 99-123,  
 153-9, 168-72, 174-6, 177-81

**Guarantees** and undertakings  
 in view of, concerning  
 Administrative questions, ca-  
 pacity XXI : 93, 99-100, 154-5, 222  
 Archaeological research XXI : 117-19, 171  
 Conventions, int., mainten-  
 ance in force . . . . . XXI : 170, 223, 224  
 Court of Int. Justice, compe-  
 tence in questions arising  
 out of XXI : 63-4, 66, 117, 156, 172, 176-81,  
 223-4

Economic equality, *see that  
 title above*

Financial XXI : 71, 78, 103-6, 122, 170, 222-4

Foreigners, *see above* Capitu-  
 lations

Form to be given to XXI : 56, 62-4, 90-1,  
 110, 153-4, 171-2, 174-81, 221, 223-4

Minorities, *see that title above*

Political independence, *see  
 that title above*

Religious freedom, *see that  
 title above*

Mandates Section, activities in . . . . . XXII : 15

Mandatory Power, competence  
 and rôle in XXI : 56-61, 75, 77-8, 109, 153,  
 155, 158-9, 175, 221-2

**Iraq (continued)**

**TERMINATION of mandate and question of political maturity (continued).**

**P.M.C.**  
 Competence and rôle in XXI : 56-61, 75, 77-8, 109, 153, 155, 158-9, 175, 221-2  
 Report to Council  
 Discussion XXI : 61, 153-9, 168-72, 174-6, 177-81  
 Text . . . . . XXI : 221-5

Petitions from Assyrian community *re, see above under* Petitions

Position in Syria as compared with . . . . . XXV : 62, 94-5, 98-9

Procedure to be followed  
 Discussion XXI : 12, 56, 57-61, 63-4, 91-2  
 Report of P.M.C. XXI : 154-5, 158-9, 221-2  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 90  
 Statement by Chairman . . . . . XXI : 48-9

Report of British Govt. for 1920-1931  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 12  
 Extracts and references XXI : 86, 92, 155, 222

Resolution of Council, Sept. 4, 1931 . . . . . XXI : 48, 90, 221

Statement by Chairman of P.M.C. . . . . . XXII : 12, 13

United States of America, consent of . . . . . XXI : 181

**TERRITORIAL integrity, see above**  
 Political independence, etc.

**TREATIES**  
 with Great Britain  
 1922, 1924, 1926 (of Alliance) XXI : 59, 61, 72, 101, 118  
 1927 (of Alliance) . . . . . XXI : 93  
 1930, June 30 (of Alliance)  
 Allusions to XXI : 59-61, 64, 68-71, 92, 100-2, 104, 108-9, 154, 222  
 Examination XXI : 49, 74-8, 120-2, 171, 176, 225

1931, March 4 (Judicial agreement) XXI : 49, 64, 68-70, 95, 105-6, 108, 110, 168-9, 171, 223-4

International, accession of Iraq and maintenance XXI : 88-9, 117, 170, 223-4  
 with S'audi Arabia . . . . . XXI : 90  
 with U.S.A., Jan. 9, 1930 . . . . . XXI : 73

WAGFS, administration of . . . . . XXI : 99

WOMEN and children, traffic in . . . . . XXI : 98

YAZIDIS: conditions and restlessness among . . . . . XXI : 88, 98-9 ; XXIV : 31

**Islands under Japanese Mandate**

**ADMINISTRATION**  
 Ministry for Overseas Territories: abolition proposed . . . . . XXI : 81  
 Native . . . . . XXII : 112 ; XXX : 176-9, 186, 211  
 Office expenses . . . . . XXVI : 92  
 Policy of mandatory Power . . . . . XXII : 108-10  
 Regime . . . . . XXVIII : 128  
 Staff : recruitment, salaries and pensions XXVI : 92-3, 94 ; XXVIII : 128-9, 130 ; XXX : 175-6, 177-8, 180-1

**AERODROMES** : access of foreign aircraft to . . . . . XXVI : 91

**AGRICULTURE** XXI : 82-3 ; XXII : 109, 110, 113, 115 ; XXIV : 89, 90, 92 ; XXV : 129 ; XXVI : 98 ; XXVIII : 129, 140 ; XXX : 178, 181

**ALCOHOL, see below** Liquor traffic, etc.

**ANGAUR Island** . . . . . XXX : 188, 189

**ANGAUR mines, see below under** Mines

**Islands under Japanese Mandate (continued)**

**ANNUAL report, 1930**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXI : 180, 214  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXI : 79-86  
 Form and date of presentation . . . . . XXI : 80  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 79-86

**ANNUAL report, 1931**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 179, 200, 299, 367  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 107-19  
 Form . . . . . XXII : 107  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 108-11

**ANNUAL report, 1932**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIV : 105, 136  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 11  
 Examination . . . . . XXIV : 88-95  
 Statement of accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 88-9, 140  
 Statement by mandatory Power on observations of P.M.C., *re* . . . . . XXIV : 89

**ANNUAL report, 1933**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 167, 206  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10  
 Examination . . . . . XXVI : 89-103  
 Form of . . . . . XXVI : 89, 95, 99, 206  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 89-90

**ANNUAL report, 1934**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 177, 201  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 125-34, 137-44  
 Form and tenure of XXVIII : 125, 131, 137, 201  
 Statement of accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 125, 197

**ANNUAL report, 1935**  
 Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 191  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXX : 193, 211  
 Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXX : 173-82, 183-91  
 Form . . . . . XXX : 173

**ANNUAL reports, form of** . . . . . XXX : 173, 174

**ARMS and ammunition** XXVI : 97 ; XXVIII : 134, 139

**CATTLE** : improvement . . . . . XXV : 129

**CHAMORRO** . . . . . XXVI : 102

**CHIEFS, native** : powers, and collaboration with Administration XXI : 83, 84 ; XXIV : 88 ; XXVIII : 128-9, 132-4 ; XXX : 177, 178, 185, 186, 187, 211

**CHILDREN**  
 Decrease of number . . . . . XXVI : 99, 101  
 Health of school-children . . . . . XXVI : 100  
 Labour among . . . . . XXX : 189, 191  
 Nutrition of XXIV : 90 ; XXVIII : 140, 142  
 Mortality among XXVIII : 143 ; XXX : 189, 191

**CHINESE** . . . . . XXVIII : 139

**CINEMATOGRAPH** . . . . . XXIV : 90

**COCONUT palm, cultivation and trade** . . . . . XXII : 110

**COMMUNICATIONS** XXII : 110 ; XXIV : 89, 93 ; XXVIII : 129 ; XXX : 181, 182

**CONVENTIONS** applicable in territory XXVI : 89, 206 ; XXVIII : 26-7 ; XXX : 174

**CO-OPERATIVE mutual credit societies** XXVIII : 138

**COPRA** XXII : 110 ; XXIV : 89 ; XXVI : 89, 206 ; XXX : 179, 182, 185

**COST of living** . . . . . XXVIII : 129

**COURTS** . . . . . XXII : 118 ; XXVIII : 132, 133

**CUSTOMS and traditions of natives** XXI : 83, 84 ; XXII : 109, 114 ; XXIV : 90-2 ; XXVI : 89, 95 ; XXVIII : 130, 133, 137-8 ; XXX : 191

**DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, see below under** Population

**DOCUMENTS** received by Secretariat *re* XXI : 187 ; XXII : 308 ; XXIV : 110 ; XXVI : 174 ; XXVIII : 180 ; XXX : 196

**DRUGS, narcotic** XXI : 85 ; XXVI : 96, 101 ; XXX : 190



**Islands under Japanese Mandate**  
(continued)

ECONOMIC equality : case of States ceasing to be members of League . . . . . XXX : 18

ECONOMIC situation,  
Exports, imports and general questions XXI : 82-3, 85 ; XXII : 108-11, 114 ; XXIV : 89, 95 ; XXVI : 93, 94-5, 206 ; XXVIII : 130-14, 134, 141 ; XXX : 58, 179-85, 211

Statistics . . . . . XXI : 80, 82

EDUCATION XXI : 80, 85 ; XXII : 108-9, 116 ; XXIV : 93-4 ; XXVI : 92-3, 97, 99-100 ; XXVIII : 139-40, 142-3 ; XXX : 176, 178, 179, 189-90

EXPROPRIATION for debt . . . . . XXIV : 93

EXTERNAL relations of territory . . . . . XXX : 174

FINANCE, public  
Banks, absence of . . . . . XXVI : 94, 95  
Debt, public, absence of . . . . . XXVIII : 130  
Loan, prospective . . . . . XXVIII : 129  
Mutual credit societies . . . . . XXX : 183  
Revenue and expenditure . XXI : 81-2 ; XXII : 110-13, 367 ; XXIV : 89, 90-1 ; XXVI : 92-4, 206 ; XXVIII : 129-32, 134, 140, 141 ; XXX : 184-5, 189  
Situation XXI : 82 ; XXII : 111 ; XXVI : 92 ; XXVIII : 129, 130  
Subsidies XXI : 81-2 ; XXII : 111, 112 ; XXVI : 93, 97, 99, 101 ; XXVIII : 129-30, 132, 140-1  
Taxation XXI : 84 ; XXII : 113 ; XXIV : 89 ; XXVI : 92, 95, 97, 100 ; XXVIII : 129, 132, 141 ; XXX : 176, 177, 181, 184-5

FISHERIES XXII : 110 ; XXIV : 89 ; XXVI : 94-5 ; XXVIII : 130

FLOGGING . . . . . XXVI : 96

FOOD supply and diet XXI : 83 ; XXII : 116, 117 ; XXIV : 90-2, 94 ; XXVI : 97 ; XXX : 182

FOREIGNERS, accessibility of islands to XXVI : 89-91 ; XXVIII : 127-8, 143, 144, 196

FORESTRY . . . . . XXII : 110 ; XXVI : 102

GAME, and ammunition for hunting XXII : 114 ; XXVI : 97

HEALTH, public XXI : 84-6 ; XXII : 108-9, 116-17, 119 ; XXIV : 90-1, 92, 93, 94, 136 ; XXVI : 97, 100-1 ; XXVIII : 140, 141-3, 201 ; XXX : 189, 190, 191

HOUSING . . . . . XXX : 182, 185

IMMIGRATION XXI : 84-5 ; XXIV : 91, 92, 136 ; XXX : 180, 181, 182, 191

IMPORTS and exports, *see above*  
Economic situation

INDUSTRIES XXII : 109-10, 112, 113, 115 ; XXX : 181, 183, 184

INFANT mortality . . . . . XXVIII : 143

INHABITED and uninhabited islands . . . . . XXIV : 88

JAPANESE XXIV : 91, 92, 136 ; XXVI : 96, 98, 99, 100, 102 ; XXVIII : 139-43 ; XXX : 180, 181, 182, 191

JUDICIAL administration and penalties XXI : 83 ; XXII : 112, 114 ; XXIV : 90 ; XXVI : 96, 98, 100, 101 ; XXVIII : 132-3, 141 ; XXX : 177-8, 183, 186, 188

KANAKAS XXIV : 90 ; XXVI : 97, 98, 99, 102

LABOUR, protection and recruiting . . . . . XXI : 85 ; XXII : 116 ; XXIV : 92, 93 ; XXVI : 96, 98-9, 102 ; XXVIII : 139 ; XXX : 180, 181, 183, 188-9

LAND tenure XXII : 110, 117-18 ; XXVI : 101-2 ; XXX : 186-8, 211

LANGUAGES XXII : 116 ; XXIV : 94 ; XXVI : 91, 92, 100 ; XXX : 179

LEGISLATION XXI : 80, 85 ; XXII : 107 ; XXIV : 110 ; XXVI : 96, 100, 102 ; XXVIII : 125-8, 133, 138-42, 196 ; XXX : 176, 183, 187, 188

LEPROSY . . . . . XXII : 109, 117 ; XXVIII : 142

LIQUOR traffic, production and consumption XXI : 79-80, 82, 85 ; XXII : 110, 113, 119 ; XXIV : 94 ; XXVI : 96, 100-1 ; XXVIII : 141-2, 201 ; XXX : 186, 190

**Islands under Japanese Mandate**  
(continued)

MANDATE : question of reference to, in collection of laws and regulations . . . . . XXVIII : 126

MAPS of territory . . . . . XXVIII : 137

MARRIAGES between Japanese and native women . . . . . XXII : 114

METALS, etc. . . . . XXVIII : 130

MILITARY and naval clauses of mandate, alleged violation, *see below* Naval base

MINES  
Angaur mines XXI : 85 ; XXIV : 90 ; XXVI : 94, 98 ; XXX : 189  
Labour and general conditions XXIV : 89, 92 ; XXVI : 98 ; XXVIII : 139, 142, 143

MISSIONS XXI : 80, 85 ; XXII : 108-9, 116 ; XXIV : 93 ; XXVI : 99 ; XXVIII : 139-40 ; XXX : 189, 191

MORTALITY . . . . . XXX : 190, 191

NATIONALITY . . . . . XXI : 80

NATURALISATION XXVIII : 142 ; XXX : 174

NAVAL base, alleged construction  
Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 200, 367  
Discussion XXII : 114-15, 179 ; XXVIII : 127, 134, 138  
Letter from accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 319-20  
Report to the Council . . . . . XXVIII : 201

NEWSPAPERS . . . . . XXX : 181, 186

PETITIONS  
from Masakiyo, K., on behalf of M. Cablera (Sept. 3, 1931, and April 28, 1932)  
Adjourned . . . . . XXI : 80  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIII : 184, 195 ; XXIV : 130, 139  
Discussion . . . . . XXII : 118  
Letter from M. Ito . . . . . XXVIII : 134, 195  
Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 195 ; XXIV : 139  
Report by M. van Rees XXIII : 76, 183-4 ; XXIV : 70, 129-30  
Request for additional information XXIII : 76, 183-4 ; XXVI : 102-3

from Masaquel, Antonio (Sec. of "La Solidaridad Filipina"), Jan. 13, 1936 . . . . . XXIX : 172, 185

from Voigt, Richard, Nov. 23, 1934 XXVIII : 126-7, 143-4, 196-7, 204

PHOSPHATES . . . . . XXII : 113 ; XXIV : 89, 92 ; XXVI : 92, 93, 94, 95 ; XXVIII : 129, 131, 139, 142-3 ; XXX : 184

POLICE XXI : 81, 82 ; XXII : 112 ; XXVI : 92, 93, 96 ; XXVIII : 127, 128-9, 134, 138 ; XXX : 176, 177, 178, 186

POLITICAL movements, supervision XXI : 81, 82

POPULATION  
Decrease in XXI : 80, 83-5, 214 ; XXII : 13, 109, 117 ; XXIV : 90-3, 136 ; XXVIII : 141-3, 201  
Demographic statistics XXI : 83-4 ; XXII : 119 ; XXIV : 91 ; XXVI : 89, 102 ; XXVIII : 141-3 ; XXX : 188, 191, 211  
Young children, statistics . . . . . XXVI : 99, 101

PORTS  
Access of foreign warships to . . . . . XXVI : 90  
Construction and organisation of XXIV : 95 ; XXVI : 93-4, 96, 206 ; XXX : 179, 182, 183-4  
Dues XXVI : 92 ; XXVIII : 129, 131, 132

PRESS  
Activities and control XXI : 81 ; XXVI : 89-91, 96 ; XXVIII : 128  
Articles concerning accessibility of islands to foreigners . . . . . XXVI : 89-90  
Communication of Press news to accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 90 ; XXVII : 15-16

PRISONS . . . . . XXIV : 90 ; XXVI : 92, 96

**Islands under Japanese Mandate**  
(continued)

PROSPERITY of territory, native participation . . . . . XXX : 180-2, 183, 185, 211  
 PROSTITUTION, control . . . . . XXVI : 96  
 PUBLIC order, maintenance of . . . . . XXI : 81, 82 ;  
 . . . . . XXVIII : 138  
 PUBLIC works . . . . . XXIV : 89, 93  
 RELATIONS, int. . . . . XXI : 80  
 RELIGIONS XXI : 85 ; XXII : 107, 108 ; XXIV : 93 ;  
 . . . . . XXVI : 99 ; XXVIII : 139  
 REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, of  
 mandatory Power  
 Communication of Press news to XXVI : 89, 90  
 Names XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIV : 132 ; XXVI : 8,  
 203 ; XXVIII : 11 ; XXX : 173, 207  
 Statements by, *see above under*  
 Annual reports  
 Welcome to XXII : 107, 119 ; XXX : 173  
 ROADS . . . . . XXI : 82 ; XXVI : 98  
 SHIPS and shipping XXVI : 93-4, 97 ; XXVIII : 132 ;  
 . . . . . XXX : 175, 184  
 SOUTH Seas Bureau XXI : 81 ; XXII : 108-10,  
 114-15 ; XXVIII : 126-9, 132-3  
 STATISTICAL information, document  
 containing . . . . . XXX : 174  
 STATUS of  
 Inhabitants . . . . . XXII : 111  
 Territory . . . . . XXVIII : 126 ; XXX : 174  
 SUGAR production and trade XXII : 110, 112-13, 115 ;  
 . . . . . XXIV : 89-90, 92, 94 ; XXVI : 93-5, 98, 102 ;  
 . . . . . XXVIII : 130-1, 142 ; XXX : 179, 182, 185,  
 186, 188, 189  
 SURVEY of Islands XXI : 80-1 ; XXVI : 89, 101  
 TAXATION, *see above under* Finance  
 TINIAN Island, administration . . . . . XXII : 112  
 TOURS of natives to Japan XXI : 84 ; XXVI : 129 ;  
 . . . . . XXX : 184  
 TRUK Islands and disaster XXVIII : 143, 196 ;  
 . . . . . XXX : 175  
 TUBERCULOSIS . . . . . XXVI : 101 ; XXVIII : 142-3  
 WEALTH, natural, exploitation of XXII : 110, 111  
 WELFARE, material, moral and social,  
 of inhabitants XXI : 82-5 ; XXII : 107, 108,  
 109 ; XXIV : 90-1 ; XXVI : 94-5 ; 97, 101,  
 206 ; XXVIII : 129, 131, 138-9, 142-3, 201  
 WIRELESS station in Yap Islands . . . . . XXVIII : 137  
 WOMEN, labour . . . . . XXVI : 98 ; XXX : 177, 189, 191  
 YAP Islands XXI : 84, 86 ; XXIV : 90 ; XXVI : 96 ;  
 . . . . . XXVIII : 137, 143 ; XXX : 182, 188, 191

**Italy**

APPLICATION of Article 16 of Cove-  
 nant, *see* Measures adopted by  
 Co-ordination Cttee.

**J**

**Japan**

ECONOMIC equality  
 Position with regard to, in  
 mandated territories, *see*  
*under territories concerned*  
 Statement *re* question of, *see*  
*under Economic equality*  
 OBLIGATIONS under mandate . . . . . XXIX : 12, 222

"Japan's Pacific Mandate", by  
 P. H. Clyde . . . . . XXVIII : 128

**Jebel Druse**

*See under* Syria and Lebanon

**Jews**

EMIGRATION  
 to Palestine and Syria, *see*  
*under those territories*  
 to Tanganyika . . . . . XXV : 106  
 NATIONAL Home, *see under* Palestine,  
 Jews  
*See also under country concerned*

**K**

**Kaokoveld**

*See under* South West Africa

**Kenya**

AVIATION . . . . . XXII : 153  
 CUSTOMS policy in relation to eco-  
 nomic equality . . . . . XXIII : 53, 54, 68  
 EDUCATION . . . . . XXV : 117  
 FRONTIER between Tanganyika and  
 High Commissioner for, proposal . . . . . XXIII : 69  
 JUDICIAL organisation ; Commission  
 of Enquiry . . . . . XXII : 151  
 KING's African Rifles, *see under*  
 Tanganyika Military : questions  
 LABOUR . . . . . XXII : 154  
 UNION, administrative, Customs and  
 fiscal, with Tanganyika, *see*  
 Tanganyika : Union, etc.

**Kirdis**

*See under* Cameroons under French  
 Mandate

**Kitching, Mr.**

Report on economic and financial  
 situation in Tanganyika. . . . . XXVII : 143

**Kurds**

*See under* Iraq

**L**

**Labour Conventions, Int.**

APPLICATION to mandated territo-  
 ries . . . . . XXV : 36, 37, 45

**Latakia**

*See under* Syria and Lebanon

**Lebanon**

*See* Syria and Lebanon

**Liquor Traffic**

in AFRICA  
 Prohibition zones, and extent  
 of traffic in territories under  
 B and C Mandates  
 Discussion, report and replies  
 of mandatory Powers XXI : 180, 190-3, 211  
 Statements by Director of Man-  
 dates Section . . . . . XXI : 13 ; XXII : 16  
 RECOMMENDATIONS of P.M.C.  
 adopted by the Council . . . . . XXII : 12  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Lugard, Lord**

RESIGNATION of . . . . . XXX : 12-13, 14, 107

**M**

**Machame, Chief**

*See under* Tanganyika : Chiefs

**Manceron, M.**

APPOINTMENT as member of P.M.C. XXVII : 11, 12-13

**Mandates, Allocation of**

in RELATION to question of economic  
 rights in mandated territories of  
 States Members and non-mem-  
 bers of League . . . . . XXVIII : 184

**Mandates Commission, Permanent**

*See* Commission, Permanent Mandates

**Mandates Regime and Territories under Mandate**

INDIVIDUALITY of territories as affected by administrative re-organisation . . . . . XXVIII : 12, 48

LIST of works relating to XXV : 123 ; XXVI : 9

MANDATES system in relation to abolition of mandates and question of future status of territories . . . . . XXI : 57, 59, 154, 175, 221

TERMINATION of regime  
Conditions for, Council and Assembly resolutions . . . . . XXI : 12, 48

*See also under* Iraq and Syria

WORKING of . . . . . XXVI : 9

**Mandates Section of the Secretariat**

DIFFUSION of publications by, *see under* Documents, etc.

MINUTES of Legislative Council of Gold Coast to be forwarded to . . . . . XXI : 40

STATEMENTS by Director and Acting Director on work of, *see under* Catastini, V., and de Haller

TRIBUTE of P.M.C. to work . . . . . XXX : 193

**Mandatory Powers**

ACCREDITED representatives, *see* Representatives, etc.

**ANNUAL reports**

Communication of special reports and publications to P.M.C. before the sessions requested . . . . . XXVII : 123

Reference to Assembly . . . . . XXVI : 9

*See also under* territory concerned

CONCLUSIONS of P.M.C., Council decisions *re* communication to . . . . . XXI : 12

CO-OPERATION with P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 9

REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, to P.M.C., *see* Representatives, etc.

RESPONSIBILITY in decision on political maturity of Iraq, *see* Iraq : Termination of mandate : Competence, etc.

" Mandats internationaux " . . . . . XXVI : 40

**Material, Purchase of**

*See* Purchase, etc.

**Mesures adopted by Co-ordination Committee and Committee of Eighteen under Article 16 of the Covenant : Application in the Territories under Mandate**

APPLICATION in various territories XXIX : 89, 132, 168

CONCLUSIONS of P.M.C. . . . . XXX : 173, 208

DISCUSSIONS in P.M.C. XXIX : 169-74 ; XXX : 16-20, 127-8

STATEMENT by Chairman . . . . . XXIX : 168-9

**Merlin, M.**

TRIBUTE to his memory XXVII : 11, 12, 13, 152 ; XXVIII : 125, 145 ; XXX : 12

**Minorities**

in ALBANIA, declaration XXI : 112-14, 116-17, 174

in IRAQ, *see under* Iraq : Termination of mandate : Guarantees

in UPPER Silesia . . . . . XXI : 65

VARIOUS systems . . . . . XXI : 64-5, 180

**Minutes of Sessions of Permanent Mandates Commission**

*See under* Commission, etc.

**Musinga, Mwami**

*See under* Ruanda-Urundi, Chiefs, etc.

**N**

**Nauru**

**ADMINISTRATION**

Advisory Council . . . . . XXII : 45-6

Co-operation between New Guinea, Papua, Nauru and Norfolk Island XXII : 58-9 ; XXV : 41-2 ; XXVII : 17

Department of Nauruan Affairs XXVII : 34

Effect of Island Agreement Act, 1932, on . . . . . XXIII : 32

Expenditure *re* . . . . . XXVII : 34

Native contribution to cost of . . . . . XXIII : 33

Natives, employment in . . . . . XXV : 50

AGITATION among natives . . . . . XXII : 46, 49

AGRICULTURE . . . . . XXV : 51 ; XXVII : 34, 36

ALCOHOL, *see below* Liquor traffic, etc.

**ANNUAL report, 1931**

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 178, 367

Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16

Examination . . . . . XXII : 44-53

Form . . . . . XXII : 44

**ANNUAL report, 1932**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIII : 97, 191

Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13, 31, 32

Examination . . . . . XXIII : 31-5

Index to . . . . . XXIII : 31

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIII : 196

**ANNUAL report, 1933**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 120, 152

Date of receipt . . . . . XXV : 10

Examination . . . . . XXV : 50-3

Form . . . . . XXV : 50

**ANNUAL report, 1934**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXVII : 176, 230

Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14

Examination . . . . . XXVII : 33-7

**ANNUAL report, 1935**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIX : 165, 212

Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13

Examination . . . . . XXIX : 33-6

ANTIQUITIES, museum . . . . . XXIX : 36

ARMS and ammunition . . . . . XXVII : 35

CHILDREN, health of . . . . . XXIX : 35-6

CHINESE XXVII : 35, 36 ; XXIX : 34, 35, 36, 212

COCONUT . . . . . XXIX : 33

COMMUNICATIONS and transport . . . . . XXIX : 35

CO-OPERATIVE societies . . . . . XXIX : 34, 212

COPRA XXII : 45, 46 ; XXVII : 34-5 ; XXIX : 33

CUSTOMS duties on wines . . . . . XXIII : 35

DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*

Population

DOCUMENTS forwarded by mandatory Power XXII : 308-9 ; XXIII : 45, 62, 162 ; XXVII : 188 ; XXIX : 177

DROUGHT . . . . . XXIX : 33, 35, 36, 212

DRUGS . . . . . XXII : 50-1, 367 ; XXIII : 34, 35 ; XXV : 53 ; XXVII : 35

ECONOMIC crisis and situation resulting from . . . . . XXII : 46, 49 ; XXIII : 33

EDUCATION XXII : 47, 48, 49, 67 ; XXIII : 32, 33 ; XXV : 53 ; XXVII : 34, 36 ; XXIX : 34-5

EUROPEANS . . . . . XXIX : 36

EXPORTS, *see below* Imports and exports

**Nauru (continued)**

**FINANCE, public**  
 Details requested . . . . . XXIX : 33  
 Revenue and expenditure . . . . . XXII : 46 ;  
 XXV : 50-1 ; XXVII : 34 ; XXIX : 33  
 Right of Administration to  
 invest funds . . . . . XXII : 48  
 Royalty Trust Fund XXII : 47 ; XXIII : 33 ;  
 XXV : 51 ; XXVII : 34  
 Subsidies . . . . . XXVII : 34, 36 ; XXIX : 34  
 Taxation . . . . . XXIII : 33 ; XXVII : 36  
**FISHING industry** . . . . . XXII : 46 ; XXVII : 34  
**HEALTH** XXII : 45-7, 49-50, 52-3 ; XXIII : 33-5 ;  
 XXV : 52-3 ; XXVII : 36-7 ; XXIX : 33-6,  
 212  
**IMMIGRATION and emigration** . . . . . XXIII : 34  
**IMPORTS and exports** XXII : 45, 47 ; XXIII : 32, 33 ;  
 XXV : 51, 52 ; XXVII : 35 ; XXIX : 33  
**INDUSTRIAL activities of natives** . . . . . XXVII : 34  
**INFANT mortality** . . . . . XXIX : 35, 36  
**JUDICIAL functions of natives** . . . . . XXIII : 34  
**JUDICIAL organisation, prisons, etc.** XXII : 48-9 ;  
 XXIII : 34 ; XXV : 52 ; XXVII : 35 ;  
 XXIX : 34  
**LABOUR** XXII : 46, 49, 51 ; XXIII : 34 ; XXV : 50,  
 52 ; XXVII : 35, 36 ; XXIX : 34-5, 212  
**LAND tenure** . . . . . XXII : 53 ; XXVII : 35  
**LEGISLATION** XXIII : 32, 34 ; XXIX : 34, 35, 36, 212  
**LEPROSY** . . . . . XXIX : 34  
**LIQUOR traffic and consumption** XXII : 50-1, 367 ;  
 XXIII : 34 ; XXV : 53 ; XXVII : 35  
**MATERNITY cases, assistance** XXIII : 35 ; XXIX : 35  
**MISSIONS** XXV : 53 ; XXVII : 36, 230 ; XXIX : 34-5  
**NATIVE Movement Ordinance of**  
 1923 . . . . . XXII : 45, 49  
**NUTRITION** . . . . . XXIX : 35, 36, 212  
**PHOSPHATES** XXII : 45-8, 51, 53 ; XXIII : 32-4 ;  
 XXV : 51-2 ; XXVII : 34, 35 ; XXIX : 33, 34  
**POLICE** . . . . . XXIII : 33 ; XXVII : 35  
**POPULATION** XXII : 51, 52 ; XXIII : 35 ; XXV : 53 ;  
 XXVII : 37 ; XXIX : 33, 35-6  
**PUBLIC works** . . . . . XXII : 46, 47  
**RELIGION** . . . . . XXVII : 36 ; XXIX : 34  
**REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, of**  
 mandatory Power  
 Lists . . . . . XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIII : 11, 31, 188 ;  
 XXV : 50, 148 ; XXVII : 10, 224 ; XXIX : 33,  
 207  
 Welcome and tribute to . . . . . XXII : 44, 53  
**SHIPPING** . . . . . XXIX : 33  
**STATISTICAL information, errors in** . . . . . XXV : 50  
**STATUS of territory** . . . . . XXII : 45  
**TAXATION, see above under Finance**  
**WATER supply** . . . . . XXIX : 35-6  
**WELFARE** . . . . . XXII : 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 367 ;  
 XXIII : 33, 34 ; XXVII : 34, 36  
**WOMEN, traffic in, etc.** . . . . . XXIX : 34

**Naval Bases and Fortified Centres**

**ESTABLISHMENT in mandated terri-**  
**tories** . . . . . XXX : 20  
*See also under territory concerned*

**Nelson, A. F.**

*See under Western Samoa*

**New Guinea**

**ADMINISTRATION**

**Administrator**  
 Appointment of General  
 Griffiths . . . . . XXII : 56, 58  
 Tour in Sepik District . . . . . XXIX : 17  
 Cadets, training and recruiting . . . . . XXIII : 21 ;  
 XXIX : 16-17  
 Co-operation between New  
 Guinea, Papua, Nauru and  
 Norfolk Island XXII : 58-9 ; XXV : 41-2 ;  
 XXVII : 17

**New Guinea (continued)**

**ADMINISTRATION (continued)**

**Executive Council: organisation**  
 and representation of native  
 interests . . . . . XXIII : 19-20, 191 ; XXVII : 25  
**Legislative Council** XXIII : 19-20, 191 ;  
 XXV : 42 ; XXVII : 25 ; XXIX : 18  
**Native affairs, department for** XXIX : 17-18,  
 23-4  
**Native collaboration** XXIX : 15, 16, 18, 30  
**Native interests, representation**  
 in Govt. Councils XXIII : 19, 20, 191 ;  
 XXV : 45 ; XXVII : 25 ; XXIX : 23  
**Patrols, administrative** . . . . . XXIII : 21 ;  
 XXVII : 18, 32 ; XXIX : 16-17  
**Policy of mandatory Power and**  
 general questions . . . . . XXII : 56-8, 368  
**Reorganisation** XXII : 59 ; XXIII : 21 ;  
 XXV : 42-3  
**Staff** XXII : 59-60, 64-5, 67 ; XXIII : 21,  
 25-6 ; XXV : 42-3 ; XXVII : 20-1 ; XXIX : 13,  
 15-16, 18, 21-3, 212  
**AERIAL navigation** . . . . . XXV : 42 ; XXIX : 19, 206  
**AGRICULTURE** XXII : 57, 61, 62, 63, 64-5, 67 ;  
 XXIII : 22-3, 24, 27, 29 ; XXVII : 22 ;  
 XXIX : 26, 27, 29-30, 32  
**AITAPE and Sepik Districts, amal-**  
**gamation** . . . . . XXV : 34  
**ALCOHOL and spirits, see below**  
 Liquor, etc.  
**ANNUAL report, 1930/31**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 178, 368  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 55-69  
 Form . . . . . XXII : 58  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXII : 55-7  
**ANNUAL report, 1931/32**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. : adop-  
 tion and text . . . . . XXIII : 97, 191-2  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXIII : 18-31  
 Index to . . . . . XXIII : 18  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXIII : 19, 196  
**ANNUAL report, 1932/33**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 120, 152  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXV : 10  
 Examination . . . . . XXV : 41-50  
 Form . . . . . XXV : 41  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXV : 41  
**ANNUAL report, 1933/34**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 176, 177, 180,  
 230  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14  
 Examination . . . . . XXVII : 17-33  
 Form of . . . . . XXVII : 22  
**ANNUAL report, 1934/35**  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIX : 165, 167, 212-13  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXIX : 13-33  
 Form of . . . . . XXIX : 20  
**ANNUAL reports : procedure for**  
 transmission to Council . . . . . XXIII : 20  
**ANTHROPOLOGICAL research** XXII : 58, 66, 68 ;  
 XXV : 41-2, 44-5 ; XXVII : 19, 31 ; XXIX : 17-  
 18, 23, 27, 29  
**ANTIQUITIES and curios : control of**  
 export . . . . . XXVII : 19  
**ARMS and munitions** XXII : 64 ; XXV : 44 ;  
 XXVII : 24 ; XXIX : 20  
**AUTONOMY of territory : Bill to**  
 amend New Guinea Act, 1920-26 XXII : 59  
**CHIEFS, native : powers and func-**  
**tions** XXII : 60, 61, 65, 66, 368 ; XXIX : 26  
**CHILD welfare and infant mortality** . . . . . XXIII : 30 ;  
 XXV : 49 ; XXVII : 20, 23, 26, 33 ; XXIX : 31  
**CHIMBU-Mt. Hagen area, access to** . . . . . XXIX : 14  
**CHINESE, education of** . . . . . XXVII : 31-2  
**CINEMATOGRAPH** . . . . . XXV : 49

**New Guinea (continued)**

- COCONUT . . . . . XXII : 61-3 ; XXIII : 24  
 COMMUNICATIONS and transport . . . . . XXIII : 27 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 19, 26
- CONFERENCE of Administrators of  
 territories administered by  
 Australia . . . . . XXVII : 17, 20, 23
- CONTROLLED and uncontrolled areas,  
*see below* Penetration, etc.
- COPRA XXII : 61-3 ; XXIII : 22-3, 24 ; XXVII : 22 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 20
- COURTS, native, *see below* Judicial  
 administration
- CUSTOMS duties, *see below* Import,  
 etc.
- CUSTOMS, native XXII : 56, 57, 66 ; XXV : 44, 152
- DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*  
 Population
- DETribALISATION . . . . . XXVII : 26
- DISTRICTS, controlled and uncon-  
 trolled, *see below* Penetration,  
 etc.
- DOCUMENTS forwarded by manda-  
 tory Power XXII : 309 ; XXIII : 163 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 126 ; XXVII : 188-9 ; XXIX : 177
- DRUG addiction . . . . . XXIX : 30
- ECONOMIC crisis and situation re-  
 sulting XXII : 59, 61, 62, 63 ; XXIII : 23-4 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 22
- EDUCATION XXII : 67, 316-19, 368 ; XXIII : 25-6,  
 28-9, 192 ; XXV : 48-9, 152 ; XXVII : 22,  
 . . . . . 27, 29-32, 230
- EMIGRATION and immigration . . . . . XXIII : 30
- ETHNOLOGICAL characteristics : pre-  
 servation . . . . . XXVII : 18, 19, 31
- EUROPEANS  
 Education of . . . . . XXVII : 22, 31  
 Native hostility to XXII : 60-1, 368 ; XXIX : 22
- FINANCE, public  
 Audit of accounts : system . . . . . XXVII : 24  
 Debts and loans XXII : 63 ; XXIII : 22 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 43 ; XXVII : 21, 22, 24, 25 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 20, 21  
 Revenue and expenditure XXII : 61-3 ;  
 . . . . . XXIII : 21-3, 25-6 ; XXV : 43-4 ; XXVII : 21-2,  
 . . . . . 31, 230 ; XXIX : 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29,  
 . . . . . 30, 31, 213  
 Subsidies XXV : 49 ; XXVII : 22, 25, 31 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 19, 21  
 Taxation XXIII : 23, 26 ; XXV : 44, 46 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 17, 20, 20-1, 21  
 Trust funds XXIII : 22, 26, 192 ; XXV : 43 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 21-2, 24-5 ; XXIX : 21, 28, 30
- FISHERIES . . . . . XXIII : 25
- FLOGGING . . . . . XXVII : 23 ; XXIX : 20
- FRONTIER  
 between Netherlands New Gui-  
 nea and . . . . . XXIX : 14  
 between Papua and XXVII : 20, 230 ; XXIX : 13
- GOLD  
 Production and labour condi-  
 tions XXII : 61-3, 65 ; XXIII : 22, 24, 27 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 47 ; XXVII : 20-2, 29, 33 ; XXIX : 19-  
 . . . . . 21, 24  
 Royalties on XXII : 61-3 ; XXIII : 21 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 43
- HALF-CASTES XXVII : 26 ; XXIX : 21-2, 212
- HEALTH XXII : 57, 68-9, 69 ; XXIII : 26-30, 192 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 47, 49 ; XXVII : 28-30, 32-3 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 23, 27, 31
- IMPORTS, exports and Customs  
 duties XXIII : 22-4 ; XXVII : 22 ; XXIX : 19
- INDUSTRIES XXII : 110, 113, 115 ; XXIX : 26, 27
- INFANT mortality, *see above* Child  
 welfare, etc.
- JUDICIAL organisation and penal-  
 ties XXII : 63-4, 368 ; XXIII : 24-5, 31 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 44, 46 ; XXVII : 23, 28 ; XXIX : 15,  
 . . . . . 17, 18-20, 22-5, 30
- JUVENILE offenders . . . . . XXVII : 23

**New Guinea (continued)**

- LABOUR  
 of Children and young people :  
 age-limit . . . . . XXII : 66 ; XXIX : 25  
 Forced labour, prohibition XXII : 56, 57  
 Health questions XXIII : 27, 193 ; XXV : 48 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 29  
 Industrial labour : increase, etc. XXIII : 27, 28 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 45 ; XXVII : 18, 26-9, 230 ; XXIX : 20,  
 . . . . . 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32  
 Inspection . . . . . XXIX : 26  
 Murder of indentured labourers  
 and question of compensa-  
 tion XXVII : 18, 29, 31 ; XXIX : 14, 15, 26  
 on Plantations . . . . . XXVII : 27, 29  
 Porterage . . . . . XXIX : 26  
 Recruitment, conditions and  
 legislation XXII : 65-6, 67 ; XXIII : 25,  
 . . . . . 27-8 ; XXV : 45-8 ; XXVII : 18, 28-9, 230 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 24-6, 212  
 Taxation . . . . . XXIX : 20  
 Unindentured labour XXVII : 26, 28-9 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 25  
 Wages . . . . . XXIII : 26, 27 ; XXIX : 26  
 Woman labour and condition  
 of married women emigrants XXVII : 26, 27,  
 . . . . . 29
- LAND survey . . . . . XXVII : 20, 33 ; XXIX : 13, 14
- LAND tenure XXII : 61-2, 64 ; XXIII : 25-6, 31 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 54 ; XXVII : 20, 33 ; XXIX : 14-17,  
 . . . . . 24, 32, 206
- LANGUAGES XXII : 67, 316-19 ; XXIII : 28 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 43 ; XXVII : 21, 32 ; XXIX : 18, 26,  
 . . . . . 212
- LEGISLATION XXVII : 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27,  
 . . . . . 28, 32, 33 ; XXIX : 14-15, 18-22, 25-6, 32, 212
- LEGISLATIVE Council, *see above under*  
 Administration
- LEPROSY . . . . . XXVII : 33 ; XXIX : 31
- LIQUOR traffic, production and con-  
 sumption XXII : 68, 368 ; XXIII : 29 ; XXV : 49 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 32, 230 ; XXIX : 30-1
- LULNAIS, *see above* Chiefs
- MADANG district . . . . . XXIX : 17
- MAP of territory XXIII : 21 ; XXV : 41, 42 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 17
- MARRIAGE and polygamy XXV : 45 ; XXVII : 23,  
 . . . . . 25, 26
- MATUPI aerodrome case, *see below*  
 Petitions, from Mr. R. Bridgeman
- MILITARY occupation, repayment of  
 cost . . . . . XXIII : 22
- MINES and mining XXIII : 21, 23-4, 27 ; XXV : 47-9 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 18, 20-2, 25, 29, 33 ; XXIX : 13-16,  
 . . . . . 19, 22-4
- MISSIONS  
 Discussion XXII : 66-9 ; XXIII : 28-30 ;  
 . . . . . XXV : 48, 49, 152 ; XXVII : 29-33, 230 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 14-16, 24, 27-9, 31, 213  
 Mission Conference, 1927 XXII : 66, 67, 368 ;  
 . . . . . XXIII : 30  
 Missionaries, murder of XXVII : 25, 31 ;  
 . . . . . XXIX : 14, 16
- NATIVE policy, reorganisation . . . . . XXV : 45
- PATROLS, *see above under* Administra-  
 tion
- PENETRATION and control of terri-  
 tory XXIII : 20-1, 23, 26 ; XXV : 45 ;  
 . . . . . XXVII : 17-19, 25, 30 ; XXIX : 14-18, 23-4,  
 . . . . . 26, 212
- PETITIONS  
 from Bridgeman, R., Secretary  
 of the League against Impe-  
 rialism and for National Inde-  
 pendence, Nov. 13, 1935 XXIX : 18, 32,  
 . . . . . 167, 206, 219  
 on which Conclusions were  
 reached . . . . . XXVII : 230
- PETROLEUM . . . . . XXVII : 22
- POLICE XXIII : 25 ; XXVII : 20 ; XXIX : 15-18,  
 . . . . . 21, 23

New Guinea (continued)

- POLYGAMY, *see above* Marriage, etc.  
 POPULATION XXII : 69 ; XXIII : 26, 30 ; XXV : 42 ;  
 XXVII : 28, 33 ; XXIX : 21-2, 24, 31-2  
 POSTS and postage stamps XXIII : 21 ; XXVII : 21-2  
 PRESS, various articles . . . . . XXIX : 17, 18, 206  
 PROSPECTORS in uncontrolled areas,  
 safety of . . . . . XXVII : 18, 19, 25, 230  
 QUARTZ . . . . . XXIII : 24  
 RELIGION XXVII : 23, 29-31, 177 ; XXIX : 17, 27-8  
 REPORTS by Mr. Chinnery, official  
 anthropologist. . . . . XXII : 58, 66, 69  
 REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, of  
 mandatory Power  
 Names and welcome to XXII : 11, 55, 69, 358 ;  
 XXIII : 11, 18, 187 ; XXV : 147 ; XXVII : 10,  
 224 ; XXIX : 13, 206  
 Statements by, *see above under*  
 Annual reports  
 RESERVES, native . . . . . XXIX : 17, 32  
 RICE, cultivation and import . . . . . XXVII : 22  
 SEPIK District  
 Amalgamation with Aitape . . . . . XXV : 43  
 Disturbances in, and action  
 taken . . . . . XXIX : 14, 15, 16, 24  
 SHIPPING . . . . . XXVII : 22 ; XXIX : 18-19, 212  
 SOCIOLOGICAL questions XXIX : 17, 17-18, 19, 27  
 STATEMENT by Mr. Leahy before  
 Royal Geographical Society in  
 London *re* treatment of natives. . . . . XXIX : 15  
 TAXATION, *see above under* Finance  
*and under* Labour  
 TRUST fund, *see above under* Finance  
 TULTULS, activities . . . . . XXIX : 24, 26, 31  
 UNCONTROLLED areas, *see above under*  
 Prospecting  
 WELFARE of inhabitants XXII : 57-8, 63-5, 67 ;  
 XXIII : 22, 25-7, 30-1 ; XXV : 44 ;  
 XXVII : 18, 22, 25, 30, 230 ; XXIX : 15, 18-20,  
 22-4, 212  
 WIRELESS station . . . . . XXIX : 17  
 YUAT watershed, question of. . . . . XXIX : 14, 15

Nigeria, Northern

- MIGRATION of cattle between Nigeria  
 and Cameroons under French  
 Mandate : grazing tax . . . . . XXVI : 17, 68

N'Joya, Chief

- See under* Cameroons under French  
 Mandate

Norfolk Island

- COLLABORATION with Administra-  
 tions of New Guinea, Papua  
 and Nauru XXII : 58-9 ; XXV : 41-2 ;  
 XXVII : 17

Northern Rhodesia

- FRONTIER between Tanganyika and . . . . . XXV : 113

Nyasaland

- DEFENCE . . . . . XXV : 113  
 FRONTIER between Tanganyika and . . . . . XXV : 105

O

Okavango

- See under* South West Africa

Orts, M.

- TRIBUTE to work in connection with  
 Assyrians in Iraq . . . . . XXIII : 12, 14

Ovamboland

- See under* South West Africa

P

Pacific Islands

- See* Islands under Japanese Mandate

Palestine and Trans-Jordan

ADMINISTRATION

- Advisory boards . . . . . XXVII : 196  
 Advisory Councils, alleged esta-  
 blishment of new . . . . . XXVII : 41-2  
 Agricultural councils, working  
 of . . . . . XXVII : 43  
 Attitude towards co-operation  
 between Arabs and Jews XXIX : 142, 144-5  
 Boards of education, trade and  
 road boards : results of co-  
 operation between Arabs and  
 Jews . . . . . XXIX : 145  
 Cadets, appointment of Arabs  
 and Jews . . . . . XXIX : 148  
 Civil service, absence of . . . . . XXIX : 148  
 Control of certain areas south of  
 Beersheba . . . . . XXII : 83  
 Co-operation of Christians with  
 Moslems and Arabs, question  
 of . . . . . XXIII : 99  
 District commissioners : acti-  
 vities . . . . . XXIX : 64  
 District officers, Arab and  
 Jewish . . . . . XXIX : 145, 148  
 High Commissioner  
 Activities : statement by ac-  
 credited representative . . . . . XXVII : 37-9  
 Powers XXIII : 100 ; XXIX : 65, 67, 68, 146,  
 160  
 Intelligence service XXII : 80, 95 ; XXV : 22  
 Jews in public services . . . . . XXVII : 197, 204  
 Legislative Council, proposed  
 establishment  
 Arab and Jewish views *re* XXIX : 63, 67, 68,  
 68-9, 70-1, 145, 146, 187, 194  
 British Parliament : views *re* . . . . . XXIX : 145  
 Discussion . . . . . XXII : 82-6, 88, 103, 105, 179,  
 197-9, 200-1, 300, 363 ; XXIII : 101 ;  
 XXVII : 40-2, 196, 201  
 Offer rejected by Arabs . . . . . XXV : 21, 22  
 Order in Council for Palestine :  
 powers to enact, in relation  
 to setting-up of Legislative  
 Council. . . . . XXIX : 145-6  
 P.M.C. : views *re* . . . . . XXIX : 146  
 Postponement of discussion XXIX : 72, 73  
 Representation on . . . . . XXIX : 145  
 Seats of Christian section of  
 population . . . . . XXIX : 68  
 Statement by accredited re-  
 presentative . . . . . XXIX : 70, 71  
 Local council  
 at Tireh, suppression of . . . . . XXII : 88  
 in Villages and rural areas XXIX : 146, 147,  
 148  
 Local Govt. : reorganisation XXIII : 99-100, 100  
 Local Govt. Bill *re* proportional  
 representation, female suf-  
 frage and representation of  
 persons not of Palestinian  
 nationality . . . . . XXIII : 100  
 Migration Dept. : activities in  
 connection with smuggling  
 of Jewish immigrants into  
 country . . . . . XXIX : 67  
 Mukters : salaries and duties . . . . . XXIX : 148  
 Municipal councils  
 Advisory members . . . . . XXVII : 44  
 Co-operation between Jews  
 and Arabs . . . . . XXIX : 144, 146, 147  
 Discussion . . . . . XXV : 16, 21, 22, 23, 149  
 Election XXII : 88 ; XXVII : 44, 196  
 Representation of foreign  
 communities . . . . . XXVII : 44  
 Working of . . . . . XXVII : 40-5, 226

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**ADMINISTRATION (continued)**

Officials  
 Allowances and salaries . . . . . XXVII : 63  
 Appointments . . . . . XXVII : 63  
 British, number . . . . . XXV : 135  
 Increase . . . . . XXIX : 61  
 Languages . . . . . XXIX : 159  
 Nationality, and suppression  
 of posts XXII : 80, 103, 194, 195, 341-3  
 Recruiting . . . . . XXIX : 148  
 Senior : activities. . . . . XXIX : 67, 68  
 Order in Council for Palestine,  
 1922, 1935 . . . . . XXIX : 145-6, 149  
 Relations with Jewish Agency . . . . . XXII : 88  
 Services : increase of expenditure  
*re* ; organisation XXIX : 61, 148, 152,  
 160, 194

Staff, *see above* Officials  
 Statement, general, by accredited  
 representative . . . . . XXIX : 61-2

**AGRICULTURE**

Agricultural Council . . . . . XXII : 82  
 Arab and Jewish cultivators ;  
 protection . . . . . XXV : 16 ; XXVII : 51 ;  
 XXIX : 143, 144, 146, 187  
 Citrus industry, markets and  
 transport . . . . . XXIII : 108, 115, 116 ;  
 XXVII : 39, 43 ; XXIX : 61

Condition of farmers, assistance  
 to and improvement of farming  
 (schemes) XXII : 81 ; XXVII : 37, 38,  
 41, 63, 69, 202

Credits and loans XXII : 81, 102-3, 194, 342-3 ;  
 XXV : 17, 18-19, 29-30 ; XXVII : 38, 39, 202

Crimes, agrarian . . . . . XXII : 80, 87, 88

Crops XXV : 14, 137 ; XXVII : 38 ; XXIX : 61

Development scheme . . . . . XXV : 28-9, 149

Education and experiment XXII : 81, 97, 101 ;  
 XXIII : 115 ; XXV : 14 ; XXIX : 144, 162-3,  
 186-7

Exports and imports . . . . . XXVII : 39, 196

High Commissioner : activities  
 in favour of agriculturists . . . . . XXIX : 146, 187

Intensification of cultivation  
 advocated ; request *re* expenditure . . . . . XXIX : 187

Labour . . . . . XXIX : 139

Orange trade  
 Markets . . . . . XXIX : 61, 154, 156  
 in Relation to infection in  
 groves . . . . . XXVII : 39

Ottoman Agricultural Bank . . . . . XXII : 102-3

Policy . . . . . XXV : 29-30

Population (fellaheen), conditions  
 of XXII : 81, 90, 92, 194, 195, 342, 343

Protection of Cultivators Ordinance . . . . . XXV : 16, 18, 29

Protectionism . . . . . XXVII : 39, 102, 196

AGUDATH Israel, *see below under* Jews

ALCOHOL and spirits, *see below*  
 Liquor, etc.

**ANNUAL report, 1931**

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 179, 199, 300, 363  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 79-107  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 79-82

**ANNUAL report, 1932**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIII : 159, 190  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXIII : 97-120  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIII : 196

**ANNUAL report, 1933**

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 119, 149-50  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXV : 10  
 Discussion XXV : 13-20, 20-8, 28-35, 36-41  
 Form . . . . . XXV : 13  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXV : 13-17

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**ANNUAL report, 1934**

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 179, 180, 226-7  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14  
 Examination . . . . . XXVII : 37-72  
 Form of . . . . . XXVII : 64, 179, 226  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVII : 37-9

**ANNUAL report, 1935**

Conclusions of P.M.C. and  
 question of transmission to  
 Council . . . . . XXIX : 165, 173, 207-8  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13  
 Examination XXIX : 60-2, 63-77, 138 ;  
 XXX : 12, 15, 64  
 Form of . . . . . XXIX : 63  
 Procedure *re* examination ; request  
 for addit. information ;  
 postponement of discussion XXIX : 60, 64,  
 67, 71, 72-7, 85-6, 137-8, 207-8  
 Resumption of examination XXIX : 76-7,  
 138, 138-9, 208

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIX : 60-2

ANTIQUITIES XXII : 96 ; XXV : 34 ; XXVII : 161-2 ;  
 XXIX : 158

**AQABA**

Absence of British naval forces  
 in harbour . . . . . XXIX : 63  
 Access of Palestine to Gulf XXVII : 61, 179  
 Situation . . . . . XXVII : 66, 179, 226

**ARABS**

Agitators, activities . . . . . XXIX : 63, 67  
 Arab community : election . . . . . XXIX : 148

Arab Party, Jerusalem, views  
*re* mandate and question of  
 self-government, *see below*  
 Petitions, from M. Jamaal  
 Hussein, etc.

Attitude towards Jewish immigration  
 and purchase of land  
 by Jews XXVII : 41, 50 ; XXIX : 63, 66, 70,  
 72, 76, 142, 143, 149, 186-7, 187, 188, 190, 194  
 See also below Petitions, from  
 M. As'ad Shuqairy and  
 from M. Suleiman Salah

Attitude towards mandatory  
 Power . . . . . XXIX : 186  
 See also below : Petitions,  
 from Jamaal Hussein

Colonisation . . . . . XXIII : 98, 101, 104, 190

Conf. of Arab Executive in  
 Palestine . . . . . XXIII : 100

Constitution of six Arab parties,  
 and their memo. to the High  
 Commissioner on Jewish immigration . . . . . XXIX : 70

Co-operation with Jews, *see*  
*that title below*

Cultivators, *see above under*  
 Agriculture

Economic and industrial position  
 and personal status, complaints  
*re*, *see below* Petitions,  
 from Ihsan el Djabri, etc.

Education, *see that title below*

Expropriation of Zubeidat  
 Arabs . . . . . XXVII : 51

Immigration, *see that title below*

Interest shown in events in  
 Syria . . . . . XXIX : 62

Labour, *see that title below*

Land tenure XXIII : 98, 101, 104, 190 ;  
 XXIX : 187-8

Legislative Council : views *re*  
 establishment XXIX : 63, 67, 68, 70, 71

Moslem Congress . . . . . XXII : 83, 84-5

National movement and death  
 of leader, Musa Kazem Pasha  
 al Hussein . . . . . XXV : 17, 134-5

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**ARABS (continued)**

Number in territory . . . . . XXIX : 186, 187  
 Part played in development of territory . . . . . XXVII : 43, 204  
 Petitions from, *see below under* Petitions  
 Political prisoners: amnesty requested, *see below* Petitions, from Suleiman Salah  
 Rights and position as affected by Jewish immigration and the creation of a Jewish National Home, *see below* Petitions, from "Association syrienne", etc.

Sale of land to Jews XXIII : 99, 101, 104 ; XXVII : 50, 51

*See also below* Petitions, from Emir Chekib Arslan, etc., and from Suleiman Salah

Settlement in certain districts XXV : 15, 28-9 ; XXVII : 51

Supreme Moslem Council, *see that title below*

Taxes, reduction . . . . . XXIII : 109, 116

Trade . . . . . XXIII : 108

University proposed, *see below under* Education

of Various regions, distinction between . . . . . XXII : 105

ARMIES, *see below* Military questions

ARMS and ammunition, and smuggling of XXII : 87, 99 ; XXV : 33 ; XXVII : 60 ; XXIX : 64, 66, 90, 157-8

*See also below* Petitions, from M. Ihsan el Djabri and from Suleiman Salah

**AVIATION**

Aerodromes . . . . . XXVII : 38 ; XXIX : 157

Civil . . . . . XXIX : 63

**BALFOUR Declaration**

Allusions to . . . . . XXIX : 69, 76, 93, 146

Request for abrogation XXII : 195, 197, 199, 201, 342

*See also below* Petitions, from Emir Chekib Arslan, etc., and from the "People's Party" of Trans-Jordan

BEDOUINS . . . . . XXIX : 161

BROADCASTING . . . . . XXIX : 62, 163

BUILDING industry XXII : 89, 98 ; XXIII : 112-13, 115-16 ; XXIX : 156

CALENDAR year in relation to budget XXIII : 116

**CHILDREN**

Delinquents, *see below* Juvenile delinquents

Labour . . . . . XXVII : 67, 68 ; XXIX : 139-40

Marriages XXII : 94, 363 ; XXIII : 105-6

Welfare centre . . . . . XXIX : 152

**CHRISTIANS**

Christian Arabs . . . . . XXIX : 68, 187

Co-operation with Moslems and Jews . . . . . XXIII : 99

CHURCHES, *see below under* Holy Places

CINEMATOGRAPH . . . . . XXV : 41 ; XXIX : 163

COMMUNICATIONS and transport XXIX : 61, 62, 145

COMMUNISM in . . . . . XXII : 95 ; XXIX : 153

CONCESSIONS, *see below* Huleh concessions

CO-OPERATION between Jews and Arabs

in Administration of territory XXV : 20-2, 23, 24-8, 134, 137 ; XXVII : 40, 41-3 ; XXIX : 73, 76, 142, 144-5

*See also above* Administration: Legislative Council

in Economic and agricultural matters . . . . . XXVII : 40-2, 43, 56

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

CO-OPERATIVE societies XXII : 81, 93, 194, 343 ; XXV : 14-15, 18, 20, 137, 149 ; XXVII : 63, 69, 226

**CUSTOMS**

Agreement with Syria . . . . . XXV : 31

Barrier between Trans-Jordan and . . . . . XXVII : 66

Official, dismissal, *see below*

Petitions, from M. I. Capson to Policy . . . . . XXIX : 61, 140, 153, 155, 164

Receipts, tariffs, supervision, prohibition of imports . . . . . XXIII : 108 ; XXVII : 37, 55, 56, 70, 196

DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*

**Population**

DEPORTATIONS, expulsion XXIX : 140-1, 141, 152, 157

*See also below* Petitions, from Revisionists of Kobo

DISTURBANCES of 1929 and measures of clemency for prisoners serving sentences as a result of . . . . . XXIX : 66, 75-6

*See also below* Petitions, from M. Ali Hassan el Yafawi

DISTURBANCES in Oct.-Nov. 1933

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 149

Discussion . . . . . XXV : 17, 19-20, 22

Petitions *re, see below under* Petitions

DISTURBANCES in 1935 XXIX : 64, 64-5, 66, 75

DISTURBANCES, April 1936

Discussion, allusions to, and measures taken for establishment of order XXIX : 63, 64-9, 72, 75 ; XXX : 12, 13-15

Extraordinary session of P.M.C.:

question of convocation

Accredited representative, convocation . . . . . XXX : 193

Communication to Press . . . . . XXX : 193

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXX : 173, 207

Discussion . . . . . XXX : 128-30, 193

Petitions *re, see that title below*

DISTURBANCES, participation of

school-children in . . . . . XXIX : 69

DOCUMENTS forwarded to Secretariat

XXII : 305-6 ; XXIII : 161 ; XXV : 124 ; XXVII : 186 ; XXIX : 175

DROUGHT XXV : 14, 18, 29, 36 ; XXIX : 61

DRUG Traffic and addiction XXII : 99-100 ; XXIII : 113 ; XXV : 38 ; XXVII : 70, 226, 227 ; XXIX : 62, 162, 208

**ECONOMIC equality**

Acquisition of immovable property by aliens . . . . . XXV : 35

Case of States Members and non-members of the League XXVII : 55, 61, 226 ; XXIX : 153-5, 194, 208

Construction of Haifa Harbour XXIII : 107, 190 XXV : 31

Discussion . . . . . XXVIII : 14

Letter, Oct. 2, 1935, from M. Ito, and statement by . . . . . XXVIII : 14, 183

Supply of water to Jerusalem . . . . . XXVII : 55

**ECONOMIC questions**

Board of Trade . . . . . XXIX : 145

Co-operation between Arabs and Jews XXVII : 40-2, 43, 56 ; XXIX : 145

Development XXVII : 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 55-6, 196, 204, 226 ; XXVIII : 12 ; XXIX : 149

Imperial Preference Ordinance, 1922 : application to Palestine XXII : 93 ; XXIII : 99, 190 ; XXV : 40-1

Imports and exports, *see that title below*

Levant fair at Tel-Aviv XXV : 14 ; XXIX : 62

Motor-cars . . . . . XXIX : 155

Policy of . . . . . XXVI : 155-6

Prosperity, increase in XXIII : 102, 107, 108, 112 ; XXV : 13 ; XXIX : 76, 140, 156, 187, 208

Quota system proposed . . . . . XXIX : 155



**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**ECONOMIC questions (continued)**

Regime . . . . . XXIX : 73  
 Repercussion of political outlook in Europe on situation . . . . . XXIX : 61  
 Standing Cttee. for commerce and industry . . . . . XXII : 82  
 Statistics, Office of . . . . . XXIX : 61  
 Trade balance XXIII : 107-8 ; XXIX : 156  
 Trade relations with  
   Egypt . . . . . XXVII : 39, 92, 109  
   Iraq . . . . . XXIX : 61  
   Syria XXIII : 107 ; XXVII : 39, 92, 109 ; XXIX : 61

Treaties, *see that title below*

**EDUCATION**

Agricultural, *see above* Agriculture

**of Arabs**

Admission to Govt. schools . . . . . XXII : 100  
 Agricultural schools, lack of school accommodation XXIX : 144, 162-3, 186, 187  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 149  
 Govt. trade school at Haifa ; educational system ; female education . . . . . XXVII : 39, 42, 70, 71  
 Moslem university in Jerusalem, proposal XXII : 83, 84, 100 ; XXV : 39  
 Proportion of children attending school . . . . . XXV : 38, 39  
 Request for increase in number of schools . . . . . XXIII : 114  
 Scholarships for students . . . . . XXV : 38  
 Systems : proposed teaching of civics, supervision of text-books, subsidies XXVII : 39, 42, 70, 71, 195  
*See also* Petitions, from Auni Abdul Hady of the Arab Independence Party and Arab Women's Congress  
 Board of Education : co-operation between Arabs and Jews : results . . . . . XXIX : 145  
 Christian (schools) . . . . . XXVII : 70, 71  
 Closing of schools as result of disturbances and Arab boycott . . . . . XXIX : 69  
 Degrees, non-equivalence of . . . . . XXIII : 166-7  
 Education committees . . . . . XXIX : 163  
 Education Ordinance XXII : 100 ; XXIII : 114-15, 119 ; XXV : 38  
 Expenditure *vs* XXII : 100 ; XXIII : 114 ; XXV : 15 ; XXIX : 61, 161-2, 162-3, 186, 187, 194  
 Furthering of . . . . . XXVII : 37, 70, 71  
 History : instruction in view of recent disturbances . . . . . XXIX : 69  
**Jewish**  
 Delay in opening schools . . . . . XXII : 100  
 Refusal to send children to Arab agricultural school . . . . . XXIX : 144-5  
 School age . . . . . XXIX : 139  
 Schools XXII : 87, 104-5 ; XXIX : 187  
 Standard of work . . . . . XXII : 100  
 Subsidies XXII : 100-1 ; XXIX : 61, 161-2, 163, 186  
 Systems : proposed teaching of civics and supervision over school text-books XXVII : 39, 42, 70, 71, 195  
 Memo. on certain questions forwarded by British Govt. XXII : 314-16  
 in Rural districts, scheme for . . . . . XXV : 39  
 School accommodation XXII : 82, 100 ; XXIII : 114 ; XXV : 15  
 School age . . . . . XXIII : 114  
 Schools, school attendance and staff XXVII : 39, 44, 70, 71 ; XXIX : 69-70, 144-5, 162-3, 187

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**EDUCATION (continued)**

Taxes, payment by Agudath Israel . . . . . XXII : 87  
 Technical school, establishment proposed . . . . . XXV : 39  
 Text-books . . . . . XXIX : 163  
 Village education . . . . . XXIX : 162  
 Vocational training . . . . . XXIX : 162

**ELECTIONS**

Petitions *re, see that title below*  
 Qualifications for . . . . . XXIX : 71, 147

**EMIGRATION statistics and Zionist colony in Syria . . . . . XXV : 40, 76**

**ENQUIRY into general situation, *see below* Situation, etc.**

**EXTRA-TERRITORIALITY. . . . . XXIX : 149, 150, 208**

**FAIRS . . . . . XXV : 14 ; XXIX : 62**

**FINANCE, public**

Agreement, 1928, between Palestine and Trans-Jordan : revision . . . . . XXIII : 107  
 Agricultural banks, credits, etc., *see above under* Agriculture  
**Budget**  
 Estimates for 1936-37 . . . . . XXIX : 61, 73  
 Surplus XXIII : 102, 116 ; XXV : 13, 137  
 Currency in circulation . . . . . XXV : 13  
 Debt, public . . . . . XXIX : 164  
 Funds, Jewish . . . . . XXIII : 107  
 Investments . . . . . XXVII : 64  
 Loans XXII : 93, 102-3, 194, 343 ; XXIII : 116 ; XXV : 40, 150 ; XXVII : 39, 196 ; XXIX : 164  
 Reserves . . . . . XXVII : 45 ; XXIX : 164  
 Revenue and expenditure XXII : 80, 88, 91 ; XXIII : 110 ; XXV : 40, 137 ; XXVII : 37, 55, 63-4, 70-2 ; XXIX : 61, 140, 156-7, 161-4, 187-8, 194  
 Situation XXVII : 37, 40, 63, 226 ; XXIX : 61, 208  
 Subsidies XXII : 100-1, 102-3 ; XXIII : 109, 114, 115, 169 ; XXV : 16 ; XXVII : 63, 70, 71, 72 ; XXIX : 57-9, 61, 102-3, 161-3, 186, 194  
 Taxation XXII : 80, 81, 96, 102 ; XXIII : 109, 110, 116-17 ; XXV : 135 ; XXVII : 37, 38, 45, 55, 202 ; XXIX : 61, 62, 148, 187  
*See also below* Petitions, from As'ad Shuquairy

**FLAG of country . . . . . XXVII : 52**

**FLOOD caused by rainfall : damage to and restoration of lands . . . . . XXVII : 39**

**FOODSTUFFS, control . . . . . XXV : 15**

**FOREIGN propaganda in relation to political situation . . . . . XXIX : 70, 141, 153**

**FORESTS XXIII : 104 ; XXVII : 51 ; XXIX : 156**

**FRONTIERS**

between Syria and Palestine (Western Section) : boundary line fixed by 1923 Agreement  
 Approval of Council XXII : 13 ; XXVII : 12  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. XXV : 103, 148-9  
 Discussion on XXII : 83 ; XXIII : 111, 151, 190 ; XXV : 11-12, 33-4  
 Referred to P.M.C. by Council . . . . . XXV : 9

between Syria and Palestine and Trans-Jordan  
 Agreement between United Kingdom and France, Oct. 1931 . . . . . XXII : 13, 83

**GAMES . . . . . XXIX : 62**

**GOLD, smuggling between Syria and Palestine . . . . . XXV : 32**

**GOVERNMENT : request from Arab political parties for establishment of a democratic Govt. . . . . XXIX : 70**  
*See also above* Administration

**GRAND Mufti of Jerusalem : activities in connection with strikes . . . . . XXIX : 68**

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**HAIFA**

Aerodrome . . . XXVII : 38 ; XXIX : 157  
 Co-operation between Jews and  
   Arabs . . . . . XXIX : 144  
 Education . . . . . XXIX : 162  
 Harbour works XXII : 98 ; XXIII : 106-7,  
   190 ; XXV : 15-16, 31, 38 ; XXVII : 38 ;  
   XXIX : 62, 140  
 Housing problem and rents XXV : 15 ;  
   XXVII : 38 ; XXIX : 61  
 Oil dock . . . . . XXVII : 37, 38  
 Pipe-line, *see below* Iraq Petro-  
   leum Co., etc.  
 Reclaimed area : layout and  
   development . . . . . XXVII : 38  
 Water supply . . . . . XXIX : 62

**HEALTH** XXII : 88, 101-2 ; XXIII : 115-16, 167 ;  
 XXV : 15, 16, 39 ; XXVII : 37, 71-2 ;  
 XXIX : 61, 163-4, 187-8, 194

*See also below* Petitions : from  
 Tamini, Dr. R.

**HEBREW** characters, use in telegrams XXVII : 62 ;  
 XXIX : 159

*See also below* Petitions : from  
 Israel Amikam

**HIGH** Commissioner, *see above under*  
 Administration

**HOLY** places

Church of Holy Sepulchre, res-  
 toration of XXV : 16-17, 22, 33 ; XXVII : 57 ;  
 XXIX : 156-7

Church of the Nativity at Beth-  
 lehem . . . . . XXV : 33 ; XXVII : 57

Co-operation between Christian  
 communities for the mainte-  
 nance of order to be recom-  
 mended by mandatory Power XXIII : 109

**Incidents**  
*re* Rachel's Tomb . . . . . XXVII : 56  
*re* Services in Church of the  
 Virgin at Gethsemane . . . XXVII : 57  
 Special Commission to investi-  
 gate . . . . . XXIX : 157  
 at Wailing Wall . . . . . XXVII : 56-7

*See also below under* Peti-  
 tions

**HOUSING** questions and rents . . XXV : 15 ;  
 XXVII : 38, 42, 63, 68, 226 ; XXIX : 61, 156

**HULEH** concessions, works XXIII : 101 ; XXVII : 50,  
 201, 204 ; XXIX : 140, 144, 187-8, 194

**IDENTITY** cards . . . . . XXIX : 70

**IMMIGRATION**

Arab XXIII : 103 ; XXVI : 181, 182, 183 ;  
 XXVII : 45-9, 51, 63, 92

Economic absorptive capacity  
 of territory XXIII : 102 ; XXVI : 9, 183 ;  
 XXVII : 45, 46, 47, 51, 195, 196, 199 ;  
 XXIX : 186

Govt. policy . . . . . XXIII : 102

Illicit XXV : 26, 27 ; XXVI : 179, 182 ;  
 XXVII : 45-7, 60, 63, 195-6, 199, 201, 226 ;  
 XXIX : 67, 140-1, 187, 194, 208

Immigration Ordinance, com-  
 patibility with Art. 6 of the  
 Mandate . . XXVI : 169 ; XXVII : 46-50

**Jewish**

Arab protests XXV : 19, 22, 24-7, 134,  
 136-7 ; XXVII : 41, 50, 180 ; XXIX : 63,  
 66, 70, 72, 76, 186-7, 191

*See also below* Petitions,  
 from M. As'ad Shuqairi  
*and* from Emir Chekib  
 Arslan *and* from M. M.  
 Ihsan el Djabri, etc., *and*  
 from M. Suleiman Salah,  
 etc.

Armouries in colonies . . . . . XXII : 87  
 Assembly resol. . . . . XXI : 13

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (con-  
 tinued)**

**IMMIGRATION (continued)**

**Jewish (continued)**

Control . . . . . XXIX : 142  
 Decrease . . . . . XXIX : 61, 142  
 Development . . . . . XXIII : 169  
 Expulsion by Bedouins . . . XXII : 91  
 from Germany XXIII : 103 ; XXV : 27, 82 ;  
 XXIX : 142, 156, 164, 194

Immigration Ordinance, 1933,  
 attitude of Jews towards XXVII : 46-50  
 Jewish Agency : activities XXVII : 45, 46, 48,  
 49, 69 ; XXIX : 72, 139-42, 154-5

*See also below* Petitions,  
 from Jewish Agency

Number, and yearly average XXIII : 103 ;  
 XXVI : 9 ; XXVII : 45, 46, 116, 201-2, 204 ;  
 XXIX : 61, 76, 140-2, 186-7, 193-4

Occupations . . . . . XXIX : 142

*See also below* Labour

Restrictions, complaints . . . XXII : 330

Special facilities in relation to  
 Art. 6 of Mandate . . . . . XXVII : 46-50

Statement in British Parlia-  
 ment, May 6, 1936 . . . . . XXIX : 63

*See also below* Petitions : from  
 "Brit Kibbutz Galniot"  
*and* "Consistoire central  
 des Israélites en Bulgarie",  
 etc., *and* M. A. Weinshal  
*and* D. Warwar

Labour, and absorptive capa-  
 city of country XXII : 80-1 ; XXV : 24-8,  
 134, 137, 149

from Poland and Russia XXII : 89-90 ;  
 XXIII : 102-3

Regulations . . . . . XXIII : 102, 117

Statistical Bureau : establish-  
 ment and duties . . . . . XXVII : 45, 67, 226  
 from Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXV : 24, 26, 27

**IMPERIAL** Preference Ordinance, ap-  
 plication to XXII : 93 ; XXIII : 99, 190 ;  
 XXV : 40-1

**IMPORTS** and exports, quotas XXII : 80, 90, 92, 107 ;  
 XXIII : 107-8 ; XXV : 32, 84 ; XXVII : 37,  
 39, 55-6, 66, 70 ; XXIX : 61, 153, 155-6,  
 186-7

*See also below* Petitions, from  
 M. H. Simonian, etc.

**INCIDENTS**, *see above* Disturbances,  
*and under* Holy places

**INDUSTRIES**

Child labour in . . . . . XXIX : 139-40, 160  
 Development XXVII : 37, 39, 43, 56, 68 ;  
 XXIX : 156

Products, Customs tariffs . . . XXV : 31, 32

Protection . . . . . XXIX : 155

Weekly rests . . . . . XXIX : 160

**INTELLIGENCE** Service XXII : 80, 95 ; XXV : 22

**IRAQ** Petroleum Co.'s pipe-line XXI : 12, 94-6 ;  
 XXII : 40, 90, 97, 98 ; XXIII : 108, 112 ;  
 XXV : 32, 36, 37-8 ; XXVII : 37, 68

**JAFFA**

Disturbances, *see that title*  
*above*

Harbour works XXV : 16 ; XXVII : 38 ;  
 XXIX : 61, 62, 140, 141, 150, 157, 158, 194

Housing questions and rents . . . XXV : 15

**JAPANESE** trade . . . . . XXVII : 55, 56, 61, 226

**JERUSALEM**

Co-operation between Jews and  
 Arabs . . . . . XXIX : 144, 147

Promulgation of an Ordinance  
 to validate Acts of the Muni-  
 cipality in the absence of a

quorum . . . . . XXIII : 100-1  
 Water supply . . . . . XXVII : 55 ; XXIX : 62

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**Jews**

- Agudath Israel
  - Agreement *re* courts of . . . . . XXV : 16
  - Claim for recognition as separate community, *see below*
  - Petitions: from Rabbis, etc., and Central Agudath and General Council
  - Co-operation with "Vaad Leumi" XXVII : 39, 59, 204; XXIX : 61
  - Petition from, *see under* Petitions
- Co-operation with Arabs, *see that title above*
- Education, *see that title above*
- Emigration to Syria, *see* Syria : Immigration
- General Council of Jewish Community, *see below* Petitions : from Vaad Leumi
- Govt. contributions in favour of institutions . . . . . XXIX : 61
- Health services . . . . . XXIII : 115, 169  
*See also above* Health
- Help to Jewish farmers, *see above* Agriculture : Condition of farmers, etc.
- Immigration, *see that title above*
- Jewish Agency
  - Activities XXII : 81, 88, 89, 97, 101 ; XXIII : 101, 103, 108, 110, 114 ; XXVII : 45, 46, 48, 49, 69 ; XXIX : 139-42
  - Memo. on National Home, *see below* National Home
  - Petitions from, *see that title below*
- Labour
  - Child labour . . . . . XXIX : 139, 139-40
  - Division, between Jews and Arabs . . . . . XXV : 24-8
  - Employment for public works XXIX : 62, 73, 140, 142, 144, 160
  - in Relation to absorptive capacity of country XXVII : 41, 45, 46, 51, 62-3, 69, 92, 199
  - Unemployment fund of Jewish labour federation . . . . . XXIX : 61, 159
- Labour Party and Revisionists, effect of differences of opinion on co-operation with Arabs . XXVII : 41, 43
- Legislative Council : views *re* establishment XXIX : 63, 67, 68-9, 70, 71, 194
- National Home
  - Establishment of XXII : 83, 85, 89, 104, 300, 330, 343-9, 371 ; XXIII : 98, 108 ; XXIV : 11 ; XXV : 9, 179, 180 ; XXVII : 42, 46-9 ; XXIX : 71-3, 75, 93, 140, 143, 154, 190
  - Memo. and letter (April 30, 1930) from Pres. of Jewish Agency for Palestine on development in 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 154
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXV : 120, 136-7
  - Petitions *re, see below* Petitions : from Jewish Agency and Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri and Jamaal Hussein
- Naturalisation, *see below* Naturalisation and Petitions : from President of the Revisionists, etc.
- New Zionists Party . . . . . XXIX : 149
- Number . . . . . XXIX : 187  
*See also above under* Immigration
- Organisation of Jewish Community 1927 . . . . . XXIX : 148, 149

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**Jews (continued)**

- Part played in development of territory . . . . . XXVII : 43, 204
- in Police and frontier forces XXIII : 110, 118 ; XXVII : 59-60
- Purchase of land by XXIII : 99, 101, 104 ; XXVII : 50, 51 ; XXIX : 63, 66, 70-2, 75-6, 140, 142-3, 187, 188, 190, 194  
*See also below* Petitions, from Ihsan el Djabri, etc., and from Suleiman Salah
- Rabbinical Courts, *see below* Petitions, from General Council
- Religious councils, *see below under* Religion
- Revisionist section of Zionists : petition *re* constitution of "Jewish State", *see below* Petitions : from Dr. Weinsal
- Trade . . . . . XXIII : 108
- Vaad Leumi, collaboration with Agudath Israel XXVII : 39, 59, 204 ; XXIX : 61
- JUDICIAL organisation XXII : 91-2 ; XXIII : 105-6, 110, 119, 166-7 ; XXV : 30-1 ; XXVII : 51, 53-4, 199 ; XXIX : 62, 64-6, 147, 149-53, 157, 208  
  
*See also below* Petitions : from M. Karwassarsky and Vaad Adath Askenazim and Religious Courts
- JUVENILE delinquents XXIII : 105 ; XXVII : 54 ; XXIX : 151-2
- KING George V, celebration of Jubilee and tributes on the occasion of his death . . . . . XXIX : 62
- KOLTUN, M. : detention in prison . . . . . XXIX : 152
- LABOUR
  - Arab and Jewish
    - Relation to economic absorptive capacity of country XXVII : 41, 45, 46, 51, 62-3, 69, 92, 199
    - Respective employment for public works . . . . . XXIX : 62, 73, 140, 142, 144, 194
  - of Bedouins . . . . . XXIX : 161
  - Boycott of Arabs by Jews XXVII : 199, 202
  - Compensation, workmen's XXIX : 159, 161
  - Conditions of work and campaign against unemployment XXII : 80-1, 82, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96-8, 98-9, 103
  - Conventions, application . . . . . XXV : 36, 37 ; XXVII : 69
  - Division between Jews and Arabs . . . . . XXV : 24-8
  - Domestic service. . . . . XXIX : 160
  - Factory inspection and regulations . . . . . XXV : 36, 37
  - General situation . . . . . XXV : 36-8
  - Hours of work and weekly rest XXIII : 112 ; XXVII : 68 ; XXIX : 160
  - Housing of Arab workers . . . . . XXVII : 226
  - Immigration in relation to, *see that title above*
  - Inspection . . . . . XXIX : 160
  - Legislation XXII : 96-8, 103, 363 ; XXIII : 112
  - Legislation Committee . . . . . XXIX : 159-60
  - Organisation . . . . . XXV : 28
  - along Pipe-line . . . . . XXIII : 112
  - Policy . . . . . XXIII : 102, 103, 110, 117
  - Prison labour . . . . . XXIII : 110
  - Shortage . . . . . XXVII : 45, 48
  - Statistical Bureau : establishment and duties . . . . . XXVII : 45, 67, 226
  - Trans-Jordan and Hauran labour XXIX : 140, 141

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**LABOUR (continued)**

Unemployment XXIII : 111-13; XXV : 36, 37;  
XXIX : 61, 139, 142, 159, 187  
Wages and rights XXVII : 41, 62-3, 67-9, 226  
Woman and child labour XXVII : 67, 68, 226;  
XXIX : 139-40, 160

LAKE Huleh works, *see above* Huleh  
Concession

LAND tenure and development XXII : 81, 90-1;  
XXIII : 99, 101-2, 104, 190; XXV : 15, 28-9,  
137; XXVII : 38-9, 50-1, 55, 195-6, 199,  
201-2, 204, 226; XXIX : 61, 143-4, 156, 187-8  
*See also above* : Jews : Purchase  
of land by

LANGUAGES XXII : 95, 96; XXIII : 105, 111;  
XXIX : 159, 163, 189, 190

*See also below* Petitions : from  
Amikam, Israel

LEGISLATION XXII : 100; XXIII : 100-1, 104, 112,  
114-15, 119; XXVI : 169, 180-1; XXVII : 38,  
40, 44, 46-55, 59-60, 62-3, 67-70, 101, 196,  
201; XXIX : 62, 64, 65, 69, 70, 89, 140-1,  
145-9, 152-3, 156-61, 163, 192, 288

*See also below* Petitions, from  
As'ad Shuqairi and from  
Wadie M. Attalah

LEGISLATIVE Council, *see above under*  
Administration

LIQUOR traffic and consumption XXII : 99, 300, 363;  
XXIII : 113-14; XXV : 15, 38; XXVII : 70,  
227; XXIX : 161, 208

LOCAL govt., *see above under* Admi-  
nistration

MALARIA XXVII : 71, 72; XXIX : 187, 188

**MANDATE**

Abrogation of regime requested  
by Arab Women's Congress,  
*see below under* Petitions

Articles 2 and 3, application  
requested by Arabs XXVII : 42; XXIX : 70

Article 6 : compatibility of the  
1933 Immigration Ordinance  
with . . . XXVI : 169, 181; XXVII : 46-50

Article 7 : compatibility with  
naturalisation law . . . . . XXVII : 101

Article 14, special committee  
under . . . . . XXIX : 157

Article 18, provisions . . . . . XXIX : 154

MAP of territory . . . . . XXVII : 51; XXIX : 64

MARRIAGE and age of marriage XXV : 31, 150;  
XXVII : 54-5; XXIX : 152-3

MAVROMMATIS Concession, *see below*  
Water supplies

MILITARY organisation and expendi-  
ture XXII : 80, 94-5, 102; XXV : 21, 36;  
XXVII : 55, 59-60, 63-4, 66; XXIX : 63, 157

MISSION schools . . . . . XXIX : 145

MUNICIPAL Corporations Ordinance,  
local autonomy XXV : 16, 21, 22, 23, 149

NAMES, personal and geographical, in  
Arabic, Hebrew and English :  
publication of list . . . . . XXIII : 111  
XXIX : 70

NATIONALISM . . . . .

NATIONALS, treatment in certain  
countries . . . . . XXIII : 97-8; XXV : 34

NATURALISATION XXVII : 52-3; XXIX : 68, 71, 149  
*See also below* Petitions : from  
M. Ihsan el Djabri and from  
President of Revisionists, etc.

OPHTHALMIA . . . . . XXVII : 72

ORDER, *see below* Public order

ORTHODOX Patriarch of Jerusalem,  
election XXII : 87; XXV : 16; XXIX : 62

*See also below* Petitions : from  
Vaad Adath, etc.

PARTICIPATION in measures taken  
by the Members of the League  
under Art. 16 of the Covenant . . . . . XXIX : 89  
XXVII : 53

PASSPORT regime . . . . .

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**PETITIONS**

from Agudath Israel, June 28,

1931 : Wailing Wall

Adjourned . . . . . XXI : 181-2

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 370

Discussion . . . . . XXII : 93-4

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 370

Report by M. Palacios XXII : 299, 332-3

from Agudath Israel, July 30,

1931

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 370

Discussion . . . . . XXII : 87, 103-5

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 370

Report by M. Ruppel XXII : 299, 334-9

from Agudath Israel, Nov. 8,

1931 : elections to Elected

Assembly

Conclusions of P.M.C. and

obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 370

Report by M. Ruppel XXII : 178, 333-4

from Agudath Israel, April,

May 1933 : claims for re-

ognition as separate commu-

nity

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 152-3

Discussion . . . . . XXV : 22

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 152

Rapporteur appointed . . . . . XXIII : 75

Report by M. Rappard XXV : 122, 130-2

Report by M. Ruppel XXIII : 131, 169-70

from Ali Hassan el Yafawi,

July 7, 1935

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIX : 193, 215

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 215

Report by M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXIX : 166, 193

from Arab Executive Cttee., May

17, 1931

Conclusions of P.M.C. and

obs. of Govt. . . . . XXI : 217

Report by M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXI : 182, 203

from Arab Independence Party,

*see below* Auni Abdul Hadi

from As'ad Shuqairi and other

inhabitants of Acre, etc.,

Sept. 17, 1934

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 197, 231

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 231

Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVII : 181, 197

from the " Association syrienne

Arabe ", Paris, Feb. 28, 1934

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 170, 178-9,

208

Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 170-1

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 208

Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVI : 171, 178-9

from Auni Abdul Hadi, of Arab

Independence Party, and

memo., Jan. 8, 1933, May 25,

1933

Adjourned . . . . . XXIV : 105

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXV : 153

Discussion . . . . . XXV : 21, 22, 39

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 153

Rapporteur . . . . . XXIV : 46

Report by M. Palacios XXV : 122, 134-5

from von Bassewitz, Nov. 17

and Dec. 26, 1931

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 370

Discussion . . . . . XXII : 106-7, 225-6

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 370

Report by M. Sakenobe XXII : 226, 340-1

from the " Brit Kibbutz Gal-

niot " (Union of Returning

Exiles) in Palestine

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 182, 208

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 208

Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVI : 169, 181-2

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Capsouto M. I., April 2, 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIII : 168, 193
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXIII : 192
  - Report by M. Sakenobe XXIII : 131, 168
  - Rules of procedure of P.M.C. :
    - application of paragraph 5 XXIII : 131
- from Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri, Oct. 6, 1934
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 201-3, 232
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXVII : 232
  - Report by M. Palacios XXVII : 184, 200-3
- from Chekib Arslan, Sept. 19, 24, 1935
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIX : 196-1, 214
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXIX : 214
  - Report by M. Orts . . . XXIX : 172, 190-1
- from Chief Rabbinate of Palestine *re* Agudath Israel, April 9, 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . XXV : 152-3
  - Discussion . . . . . XXV : 22
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 152
  - Rapporteur appointed . . . XXIII : 75
  - Report by M. Rappard XXV : 122, 130-2
  - Report by M. Ruppel XXIII : 131, 169-70
- from "Consistoire central des Israélites en Bulgarie", June 7, 1934
  - Concl. of P.M.C. XXVI : 182-3, 209
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 209
  - Report by M. Orts XXVI : 169, 182-3
- re* Elections . . . . . XXIX : 147
- from General Council of Women Workers in Palestine
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 181, 208
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXVI : 208
  - Report by M. Palacios XXVI : 169, 180-1
- from Ihsan el Djabri, May 19, 1934
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 196, 231
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXVII : 231
  - Report by M. Palacios XXVII : 184, 195-6
- See also above* from Chekib Arslan, etc.
- re* Incidents of Oct. 1933 and *re* Jewish immigration, May 18, Sept. 30, Oct. 5, 29, Nov. 2, 29, 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 153-4
  - Report by M. Orts . . . XXV : 122, 135-6
- re* Incidents of 1936
  - Adjourned . . . . . XXIX : 77, 138
  - Examination at extraordinary session of P.M.C. . . . XXX : 130
  - Procedure *re* and appointment of Sub-Cttee. . . . . XXX : 15-16
  - Report of Sub-Cttee. . . . . XXX : 108
- from Int. Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship, March 29, 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 192
  - Rapporteur: appointment . . . XXIII : 43
  - Report by M. Sakenobe XXIII : 131, 167
- from Israel Amikam, May 10, 1931
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXI : 217
  - Report by M. Ruppel XXI : 172, 200-1
- from Israel Amikam, May 11, 1934, and May 19, 1935 (official languages)
  - Adjourned . . . . . XXVIII : 176
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIX : 189, 190, 213
  - Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 159
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXIX : 213
  - Report by Baron van Asbeck XXIX : 172, 189-90

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Jamaal Hussein (Pres. of Palestine Arab Party), May 2, 1935 : policy of mandatory Power
  - Adjourned . . . . . XXVIII : 176
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . XXVIII : 176 ; XXIX : 187, 188, 213
  - Observations of Govt. . . . XXIX : 213
  - Report by M. Palacios XXIX : 173, 186-8
- from Jewish Agency (memo. of Sept. 12, 1932) on Jewish National Home
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 371
  - Rapporteur: appointment . . . XXII : 72
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXII : 300, 343-4
- from Jewish Agency (memo. of April 10, 1933) on Jewish National Home in 1932
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193
  - Rapporteur: appointment . . . XXIII : 75
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIII : 132, 168-9
- from Jewish Agency (April 30, 1934) on Jewish National Home
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 154
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXV : 120, 136-7
- from Jewish Agency, April 30, 1935
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 204, 232
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 232
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 181, 203-4
- from Jewish Agency, April 30, 1936, accompanying memo. *re* Development of Jewish National Home in Palestine, 1935
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 193-4, 215
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 215
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIX : 172, 193-4
- from Karwassarsky, M., May 13, 1935
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . XXIX : 191, 214
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 214
  - Report by Baron van Asbeck XXIX : 166, 191
- from Kayat, Dr. F., March 19 and May 2, 1931
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXI : 217
  - Report by M. Ruppel XXI : 173, 202-3
- re* Mandate : execution of general clauses . . . . . XXX : 108
- from Nessiut (Presidency) of New Zionist Org., July 1936. XXX : 108
- from Palestine Arab Liberal Party, June 15, 1931 (Wailing Wall)
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 369
  - Discussion . . . . . XXII : 91, 93-4
  - Examination postponed . . . . XXI : 181-2
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 369
  - Report by M. Palacios XXII : 302-3, 331-2
- from Palestine Arab Women's Congress, Jan. 28, 1932
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 371
  - Discussion XXII : 90, 103, 194-9, 200-1
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 371
  - Report by M. Rappard XXII : 201, 341-3

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from People's Party of Trans-Jordan, signed by M. Nazmi Abdul Hadi, Oct. 20, 1934
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 197-8, 231
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 101
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 231
  - Report by M. Palacios XXVII : 185, 197-8
- Presence of accredited representatives during examination, question of . . . . . XXVII : 14, 103
- from Rabbis of the recognised Jewish Community in Palestine (resolutions adopted June 2, 1935, *re* Jewish Community Agudath Israel)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVIII : 187, 202
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 202
  - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVIII : 172, 187
- Rejected XXI : 195 ; XXII : 326 ; XXIV : 113 ; XXV : 129 ; XXVI : 177, 180 ; XXIX : 172, 184
- from Revisionists of Kolo, Poland, President of, Jan. 20, 1935
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 203, 232
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 101-2
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 232
  - Report by Baron van Asbeck XXVII : 181, 203
- from Simonian, H., Nov. 5, 1934
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 198, 231
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 102
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 231
  - Report by M. Sakenobe XXVII : 181, 198
- from Simonian, H., March 6, 1936 . . . . . XXX : 108
- from M. Smilansky and M. Jolkowsky, April 17, 1936 . . . . . XXX : 108
- from Suleiman Salah on behalf of Haifa Moslems Association
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 199-200, 231-2
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 231-2
  - Report by M. Orts XXVII : 184, 198-200
- from Tamini, Dr. R. (Secretary of National Medical Association, Haifa), April 24, 1935
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 192, 214
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 214
  - Report by M. Manceron XXIX : 172, 192
- from Vaad Adath Askenazim of Jerusalem, June 12, Aug. 28, 1933
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 153
  - Report by M. Rappard XXV : 122, 132-4
- from Vaad Adath Askenazim *re* Orthodox Jewish Community, May 24, 1935
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 192, 214
  - Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 62, 158
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 214
  - Report by M. Rappard XXIX : 167, 191-2
- from Vaad Leumi, June 1931
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 369
  - Report by M. Sakenobe XXII : 226, 330-1
- from Vaad Leumi *re* Agudath Israel, May 1933
  - Adjourned . . . . . XXIII : 170
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIII : 169-70 ; XXV : 152-3
  - Discussion . . . . . XXV : 22
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 152-3
  - Rapporteur: appointment . . . . . XXIII : 75
  - Report by M. Ruppel XXIII : 131, 169-70

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Wadik M. Attalah, -Aug. 14, 1932 (*re* admission to Bar)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193
  - Report by M. Ruppel XXIII : 76, 166-7
- from Warwar, D., President of "Sociedad palestino-arabe de Cuba", May 18, 1933
  - Postponement of examination XXIV : 105
- from Weinshal, A., President of the Central Committee of the Union of Zionist Revisionists in Palestine, April 30, 1934
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 180, 208
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 208
  - Report by M. Orts XXVI : 169, 179-80
- from Weinshal, A., 1935 (*re* constitution of a Jewish State)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 172, 187, 202
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 202
  - Report by M. Orts XXVIII : 172, 185-7
- PETROLEUM**
  - Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Convention with Palestine . . . . . XXV : 32, 38
  - Iraq Petroleum Co.'s pipe-line, *see that title above*
- PICKETING, see below Strike**
- PILGRIMS, protection of . . . . . XXVII : 53**
- PIPE-LINE, see above Iraq Petroleum, etc.**
- POLICE XXII : 80, 87, 94-5 ; XXIII : 105, 110 ; XXV : 20 ; XXVII : 59-60, 63 ; XXIX : 63, 64, 66, 153, 157, 186**
- POLITICAL survey . . . . . XXVII : 40-3, 226**
- POPULATION XXII : 103 ; XXIII : 115 ; XXV : 30, 40 ; XXVII : 51, 204 ; XXIX : 157, 186, 187**
- PORTS**
  - Labour in. . . . . XXVII : 68, 226
  - Supervision . . . . . XXVII : 55
  - See also above Haifa and Jaffa*
- POSTAL and telegraph service . . . . . XXII : 97 ; XXVII : 37, 62**
- POTASH . . . . . XXIX : 153**
- PRESS XXII : 91 ; XXIII : 104, 110 ; XXV : 23-4 ; XXVII : 41-2, 47-8, 52-4, 60, 62, 64-5, 67-8, 92 ; XXIX : 64-6, 67, 72, 145, 152, 157, 161**
- PRISONS XXII : 91-2 ; XXIII : 105, 110, 111, 113 ; XXVII : 60, 63 ; XXIX : 62, 157, 186**
- PUBLIC meetings and processions . . . . . XXVII : 66**
- PUBLIC order and security**
  - Maintenance by mandatory Power XXVI : 170, 178-80 ; XXVII : 39, 40, 60 ; XXIX : 64, 65, 66
  - Situation since 1929 . . . . . XXI : 13
- PUBLIC works XXII : 97, 98 ; XXVII : 37, 38, 45 ; XXIX : 62, 140, 144, 194**
- PURCHASE of material . . . . . XXII : 362**
- RAILWAYS XXII : 82, 86, 93, 97, 103 ; XXIII : 108, 116 ; XXVII : 37, 38, 62, 68 ; XXIX : 160**
- RAMADAN, Fast of, Ottoman legislation *re* . . . . . XXIX : 152**
- RECLAMATION work in region of Lake Huleh, see above Huleh Concessions**
- RELATIONS with Syria and Lebanon XXII : 278-9**
- RELIGION**
  - Freedom of . . . . . XXV : 22
  - Holy Places, *see that title above*
  - Latin and Orthodox elements, friction between . . . . . XXIII : 110
  - Ramadan, Fast of, Ottoman legislation *re* . . . . . XXIX : 152
  - Religious courts, and subsidies XXIII : 109-10 ; XXV : 30-1 ; XXVII : 57-9, 102-3

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**RELIGION (continued)**  
 Religious institutions, subsidies from abroad received by . . . XXVII : 56  
 Supreme Moslem Council, *see that title below*

**REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, of mandatory Power**  
 List XXII : 11, 358; XXIII : 11, 188; XXV : 13, 20, 147; XXVII : 10, 224; XXIX : 60, 138, 207  
 Presence during examination of petitions . . . . . XXVII : 14, 103  
 Statements by, *see above under Annual reports*  
 Welcome and tribute to . . . . . XXII : 79, 107

**RIGHTS and position of sections of the population other than Jews: statement from the Association syrienne arabe, *see above under Petitions***

**RIOTS, *see above Disturbances***

**ROADS and Road Board** XXII : 82; XXIII : 110, 112; XXVII : 37, 202; XXIX : 62, 145

**ROYAL Commission of Enquiry, *see below under Situation, etc.***

**SEA of Galilee, access of Syrians to** XXV : 33-4, 71

**SECURITY, *see above Public order, etc.***

**SELF-GOVERNING institutions, application of Articles 2 and 3 of mandate requested by Arabs . . . . . XXVII : 42**  
*See also above Petitions, from Emir Chekib Arslan and M. Ihsan el Djabri, etc.*

**SHARIA, *see above Religious courts, etc.***

**SHEIKS, duties. . . . . XXIX : 153**

**SITUATION, general**  
 Information requested by members of P. M. C. and conversations between member of P. M. C. and accredited representative XXIX : 60, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72, 77, 85-6, 137-8, 139, 208  
 Royal Commission to carry out enquiry on the spot, terms of reference XXIX : 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74 (*statement in Parliament*), 75, 138, 139, 145, 146, 194, 207, 208  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIX : 60-1, 63, 64, 139, 207-8  
 Statements in British Parliament, May 6 and 18, 1936 XXIX : 63, 68, 74, 75  
 Younger elements of population: attitude . . . . . XXIX : 69, 70

**SOCIAL service organisation, welfare inspection** XXVII : 37, 41; XXIX : 148, 152, 153

**STANDARD and cost of living, effect of economic development on** XXVII : 42, 63, 196

**STATISTICS, Office of: establishment . . . . . XXIX : 61**

**STRIKES . . . . . XXII : 98-9; XXIX : 63, 68**

**SUPREME Moslem Council**  
 Collaboration with Govt. . . . . XXII : 44  
 Elections and activities . . . . . XXII : 82; XXVII : 58, 59  
 Organisation of . . . . . XXIX : 148-9, 208  
 Resignations from . . . . . XXII : 84

**TEL AVIV**  
 District officers and Municipal Council. . . . . XXIX : 145, 147  
 Education . . . . . XXVII : 44, 70  
 Expansion, rents . . . . . XXV : 15, 137; XXVII : 38  
 Fair at . . . . . XXV : 14  
 Independence of certain services from Jaffa . . . . . XXIX : 194  
 Police . . . . . XXIX : 157  
 Water supply . . . . . XXIX : 62

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**THEATRES . . . . . XXIX : 62**

**TIBERIAS, catastrophe at: sympathy of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 13, 17**

**TOURISTS** XXII : 89, 103; XXIII : 108; XXVII : 55

**TRANS-JORDAN**  
**Administration**  
 Administrative councils. . . . . XXIX : 79  
 Arab and Jewish collaboration, question of . . . . . XXIX : 78  
 British Resident: powers and salary . . . . . XXIX : 87, 88  
 Departments . . . . . XXIX : 80, 85, 89, 209  
 of Desert area and abolition of the Department of Tribal Administration . . . . . XXIX : 79  
 Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 60, 63  
 District and central councils, allusions to . . . . . XXIX : 78, 79  
 Expansion of section of annual report dealing with territory . . . . . XXIX : 60  
 Expenditure *re* . . . . . XXIX : 86, 87  
**Legislative Council**  
 Attitude *re* sale of land to Jews . . . . . XXIII : 98, 99  
 Date of institution, members, competence . . . . . XXIX : 78, 78-9, 79, 80-1, 208  
 Elections to . . . . . XXVII : 65  
 Relations with . . . . . XXII : 105  
 Municipalities and representation on municipal councils . . . . . XXIX : 78, 81, 86  
 Organisation of elections, *see below Political situation and system*  
 Request for information *re* XXVII : 64, 179, 226  
 Sense of responsibility of population in regard to . . . . . XXIX : 77-8  
**Staff**  
 Absence of judicial powers XXIX : 87  
 British XXIX : 79, 80, 85, 87, 89, 208  
 Employment of Arabs from neighbouring territories XXIX : 86, 208  
 Trans-Jordanian XXIX : 80, 85, 89, 208  
 Village councils, proposed . . . . . XXIX : 78

**Agriculture**  
 Crops . . . . . XXVII : 39; XXIX : 62-3, 89  
 Department . . . . . XXIX : 80, 89  
 Grazing rights of Jebel Druse XXIX : 114  
 Loans . . . . . XXIX : 63, 87  
 Position of cultivators . . . . . XXIX : 84  
 Products, marketing XXIX : 62-3, 84, 89  
 Settlement of nomads . . . . . XXIX : 79, 83

**Amir of Trans-Jordan**  
 Powers and activities XXIX : 79, 80, 89, 91  
 Tribute to . . . . . XXIX : 79, 208  
 Visits to various Govts. and personalities XXVII : 64-5; XXIX : 81-2, 208

**Amman: town-planning scheme, jurisdiction, museum, schools . . . . . XXIX : 85, 88, 90, 92**

**Amnesties . . . . . XXVII : 65**

**Annual report, 1935**  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 165, 208-9  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13  
 Examination and procedure *re* XXIX : 62-3, 72, 73, 77-85, 86-92  
 Form of . . . . . XXIX : 63, 208  
 Annual reports, form of . . . . . XXIII : 97  
 Antiquities department. . . . . XXIX : 80, 90, 158

**Aqaba**  
 Harbour, *see above under Palestine and Trans-Jordan*  
 Situation of, *see below Frontiers: with Sa'udi Arabia*

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**TRANS-JORDAN (continued)**

**Arabs**

- Attitude towards events in Syria . . . . . XXIX : 62
- Categories of population, intellectual development, participation in public life XXIX : 77, 77-8, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 91
- Difference between Palestine and Trans-Jordan Arabs XXII : 105
- Education, director of . . . . . XXIX : 92
- Immigration . . . . . XXIII : 98-9
- Personal status of . . . . . XXIX : 88
- Armenians, status of . . . . . XXIX : 86
- Arms and ammunition XXIII : 118 ; XXIX : 90, 208
- Attitude of population towards events in Syria and Palestine XXIX : 62, 141
- Bedouins XXIX : 77, 78, 79, 82, 85, 88, 90, 91, 92, 114, 209
- Beni Hassan, food supplies . . . . . XXIX : 88-9
- Christian Arabs . . . . . XXIX : 86, 88, 92
- Cinematograph . . . . . XXIX : 92
- Circassians . . . . . XXIX : 80, 86
- Civil service, exclusion of foreigners . . . . . XXII : 103
- Communications and transport XXIX : 88-9
- Consular representatives in Arab States neighbouring on Trans-Jordan, appointment under Suppl. Agreement to Agreement of Sept. 20, 1928 XXVII : 65-6
- Conventions, *see below* Treaties, etc.
- Co-operative societies . . . . . XXIX : 89
- Crime and new criminal code XXIII : 119, 120
- Customs XXVII : 66 ; XXIX : 80, 89, 90, 209
- Demographic statistics, *see below*
- Population
- Development of resources . . . . . XXV : 17
- Distress and relief measures . . . . . XXV : 17, 36
- Diya . . . . . XXIX : 88
- Documents forwarded by mandatory Power . . . . . XXIX : 175
- Drought . . . . . XXV : 36 ; XXIX : 62-3, 85
- Drugs . . . . . XXVII : 67 ; XXIX : 91, 208
- Economic development and situation
- Committee on economic conditions . . . . . XXIX : 85
- Imports and exports, *see that title below*
- Regime . . . . . XXIX : 209
- Education XXIII : 118-19 ; XXVII : 70 ; XXIX : 77-8, 80, 82, 87-8, 91, 92, 162
- Electoral law, modification . . . . . XXV : 36
- Emigration
- to Palestine . . . . . XXVII : 46, 47, 48, 49 ; XXIX : 140, 141
- to Sa'udi Arabia . . . . . XXIX : 79
- Extradition . . . . . XXVII : 67 ; XXIX : 90
- Famine . . . . . XXVII : 67 ; XXIX : 88-9
- Finance, public
- Administration, audit of accounts . . . . . XXIX : 80, 81
- Agreement, 1928, between Palestine and Trans-Jordan, revision of . . . . . XXIII : 107
- Budgetary policy . . . . . XXIII : 119-20
- Colonial Development Fund . . . . . XXIX : 87
- Debt, public . . . . . XXIX : 87
- Grants-in-aid XXII : 102, 105 ; XXIX : 86-7, 89, 91
- Loans XXIII : 98, 120 ; XXVII : 64 ; XXIX : 63, 87
- Mortgages . . . . . XXIX : 87

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**TRANS-JORDAN (continued)**

**Finance, public (continued)**

- Revenue and expenditure XXIII : 118-19 ; XXVII : 39 ; XXIX : 63, 86, 87, 91
- Situation . . . . . XXII : 105 ; XXIX : 63
- Taxation XXII : 105 ; XXV : 36 ; XXIX : 63, 79, 84, 87
- Treasuries, autonomous, of local communities . . . . . XXIX : 79
- Foreigners, jurisdiction concerning . . . . . XXIX : 88
- Forestry department . . . . . XXIX : 80, 83-4
- Frontier Force XXII : 95 ; XXIII : 110, 118 ; XXV : 33, 36 ; XXVII : 59, 63
- Frontiers
- with Iraq . . . . . XXIII : 117 ; XXIV : 33
- with Jebel Druse
- Agreement, Oct. 31, 1931, between France and United Kingdom XXII : 13 ; XXIII : 150, 151 ; XXVII : 95
- Relations between frontier tribes . . . . . XXIX : 114
- with Kingdom of Ibn Saud, *see below* with Sa'udi Arabia
- with Palestine . . . . . XXV : 34
- with Sa'udi Arabia XXIII : 117-18 ; XXV : 17, 34-5, 149 ; XXVII : 66, 179, 226 ; XXIX : 82
- with Syria XXIII : 117, 150, 151 ; XXV : 86 ; XXIX : 114
- between Villayet of Hejaz and Syria (former frontier) XXVII : 61
- Government . . . . . XXV : 17
- Health, public . . . . . XXIX : 80, 91, 209
- High Commissioner, exercise of powers over . . . . . XXII : 106
- Highway robbery . . . . . XXV : 35
- Immigration
- Arab . . . . . XXIII : 98-9
- Illegal . . . . . XXV : 26, 27
- Jewish, and Arab attitude XXIII : 98, 99 ; XXVII : 49-50, 65, 201 ; XXIX : 82, 190
- See also below* Petitions, from People's Party, etc.
- from Palestine . . . . . XXV : 26-7
- Imports and exports . . . . . XXIX : 89
- Industries . . . . . XXIX : 89
- Infant mortality . . . . . XXIII : 119
- Irrigation . . . . . XXVII : 39
- Jews, *see above* under Immigration
- Judicial organisation XXIX : 80, 85, 87-8, 90
- Labour XXV : 36 ; XXVII : 64, 68, 69, 226 ; XXIX : 90-1
- Land, purchase by foreigners . . . . . XXIII : 98, 99 ; XXV : 35
- Land survey department . . . . . XXIX : 80
- Land tenure XXIII : 98, 99 ; XXVII : 64, 67 ; XXIX : 63, 80, 82, 83-4, 87, 114
- Legislation XXIII : 98, 99 ; XXVII : 64, 65 ; XXIX : 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91
- Liquor traffic and consumption XXIX : 91, 208
- Marriage ; age of marriage XXIX : 79, 82, 153
- Maternity and child welfare . . . . . XXIX : 91
- Military questions XXIX : 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 89
- Minorities, representation on municipal councils . . . . . XXIX : 86
- Missions, activities . . . . . XXIX : 91
- Nationality . . . . . XXIX : 80, 81, 83, 86, 208
- Naturalisation . . . . . XXIX : 83
- Ottoman regime, administrative institutions . . . . . XXIX : 77-8, 78
- Participation in measures taken by Members of the League under Art. 16 of the Covenant XXIX : 89
- Pipe-line of Iraq Petroleum Co., opening of . . . . . XXVII : 37
- Police . . . . . XXIX : 82, 90



**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

**TRANS-JORDAN (continued)**

**Political situation**

- Information requested *re* various points of administration and passing of emergency legislation XXVII : 64, 65, 226
- Opposition: attitude . . . XXVII : 64, 65
- System and future status of territory XXIX : 62, 77-8, 79-80, 80-1, 81
- Population XXIII : 98 ; XXIX : 77, 91, 92
- Press news . . . . . XXIX : 81, 83, 89, 92
- Public Meetings Ordinance . . . XXV : 35
- Public works . . . . . XXIX : 85
- Relations with Iraq, Syria, Sa'udi Arabia and Egypt XXII : 105-6 ; XXV : 17 ; XXIX : 62, 81-2, 90, 107, 112, 114, 208

- Religion XXVII : 50, 64, 226 ; XXIX : 86
- Representatives, accredited, of mandatory Power XXIX : 60, 63, 77, 207
- Revolt of Ibn Rifada against the Govt. of Sa'udi Arabia . . . XXIII : 118
- Roads . . . . . XXIX : 89
- Sharia . . . . . XXIX : 88
- Slavery . . . . . XXII : 106 ; XXIX : 82
- Society, unit of (tribal, semi-nomadic, village life) XXIX : 77, 79, 82, 83, 91
- Status of territory, future . . . XXIX : 81
- Telegraphs and telephones XXIX : 63, 159-60
- Tobacco factories . . . . . XXIX : 89, 91
- Tourist traffic . . . . . XXIX : 89, 90
- Travelling, identity papers . . XXIX : 83, 141

- Treaties**
- Agreement of good-neighbourliness with Syria . . . XXIX : 114
- Agreement with Govt. of United Kgd. . . . . XXIX : 78, 87
- Extradition Treaty with Egypt . . . . . XXIX : 90
- Labour Conventions, accession to . . . XXVII : 69 ; XXIX : 90
- Suppl. Agreement to Agreement of Feb. 20, 1928 . . . XXVII : 65-6
- Treaty of Friendship and "Bon voisinage" with Sa'udi Arabia, 1933 . . . XXIX : 82
- Tribal and nomadic life, *see above* Society unit, etc.
- Tuberculosis . . . . . XXIX : 164
- Waqfs: administration . . . . . XXIX : 88
- Water points and supply XXIX : 79, 85, 89
- Women, situation of . . . . . XXIX : 82

**TREATIES**

- Anglo-Japanese Commercial Treaty, 1911 XXVII : 61 ; XXIX : 154, 155
- Customs Agreement with Iraq, proposed . . . . . XXIX : 61
- Drugs, int. Conv. for limitation of manufacture, 1931: application . . . . . XXIX : 161, 208
- Financial Agreement of 1928 between Palestine and Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXIII : 107
- Labour Conventions, int.: application . . . . . XXIX : 159
- Trade agreement between Syria and Palestine . . . . . XXIX : 61
- Trade agreements . . . . . XXVII : 37
- TUBERCULOSIS . . . . . XXIX : 164
- TYPHOID fever . . . . . XXVII : 71
- UNION, political, between Palestine and Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXIX : 81
- USURIOUS loans, protection of borrowers . . . . . XXVII : 53
- WAILING Wall
- Position of question . . . . . XXIII : 108
- See also above under* Petitions
- WAQFS XXIII : 109 ; XXVII : 58 ; XXIX : 148

**Palestine and Trans-Jordan (continued)**

- WATER supplies and sanitation XXII : 80, 101 ; XXIII : 115 ; XXV : 15, 18, 30 ; XXVII : 39, 51, 55 ; XXIX : 62, 143, 161
- WOMAN suffrage . . . . . XXIII : 100, 131
- See also above* Petitions : from General Council of Women Workers, etc., and from Int. Alliance of Women

**Papua**

- CO-ORDINATION of administration with New Guinea, etc. XXII : 58-9 ; XXV : 41-2 ; XXVII : 17

**Permanent Mandates Commission**

*See* Commission, etc.

**Persia**

*See* Iran

**Petitions**

- COMPETENCE of P.M.C. in regard to XXIII : 175
- CONCLUSIONS of P.M.C. on petitions examined at the various sessions XXI : 12, 215-19 ; XXII : 369-71 ; XXIII : 12, 192-6 ; XXIV : 11, 137-40 ; XXV : 152-6 ; XXVI : 207-12 ; XXVII : 12, 230-8 ; XXVIII : 12, 201-4 ; XXIX : 12, 213-19 ; XXX : 13, 212-14

INFORMATION *re*, to be given by accredited representatives: proposal . . . . . XXVII : 16

PERSONAL status of petitioners, observations on petitions to include . . . . . XXIV : 54

**PROCEDURE**

- Discretionary powers of P.M.C. in communication of petitions to Council and League Members (Article 5 of Rules of Procedure) . . . . . XXIV : 13, 114-15
- Discussion XXII : 194-9 ; XXIII : 180-1 ; XXIV : 12-14 ; XXVIII : 117-18, 121, 186
- Hearing of petitioners . . . . . XXIII : 180-1
- Note by Chairman . . . . . XXIV : 114-15

for Petitions received without observations of mandatory Powers: proposal by M. van Rees . . . . . XXV : 121

Sub-Cttee. on, appointment and formula proposed XXIV : 14, 69-70, 115

PUBLICATION as annexes to Minutes. XXV : 123, XXVII : 185

**RAPPORTEURS**

- Additional . . . . . XXII : 72
- Distribution of petitions among XXIV : 12, 46, 105

Powers with reference to rejection of petitions . . . . . XXIV : 13, 14

RECEIVED after adoption of agenda, procedure *re* . . . . . XXIII : 75, 132

**REJECTION**

Extension of powers of Chairman . . . . . XXIV : 12

- List of petitions rejected, report by Chairman XXI : 195 ; XXII : 303, 326-7 ; XXIII : 43, 75, 76, 166 ; XXIV : 108, 113-14 ; XXV : 120, 129-30 ; XXVI : 153, 177-8 ; XXVII : 176, 194-5 ; XXVIII : 117-18, 185 ; XXIX : 172, 184-8, 219 ; XXX : 192, 199-200
- of Subjects already dealt with and containing no new arguments . . . . . XXIII : 75, 76 ; XXIV : 13

REPLIES of mandatory Powers to observations of P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 177

*See also under territories concerned*

**Portuguese East Africa**

FRONTIER between Tanganyika and XXV : 113

**Press News**

COMMUNICATION of Press news and other information to accredited representative  
Memo. by Secretariat: discussion and text . . . . . XXVII : 15-16, 194  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Public Works**

PURCHASE of material, *see that title*  
*See also under territories concerned*

**Publications**

*See Documents and Publications*

**Purchase of Material**

APPLICATION of clauses of mandate and clauses of Art. 22 of Covenant establishing economic equality . . . . . XXII : 230-2, 359-60  
CONCLUSIONS of P.M.C. approved by Council . . . . . XXIII : 12  
DISCUSSION XXII : 125-31, 227-9, 230-3, 253-4  
FREEDOM of Mandatory Power to make purchases for services or public works XXII : 125-31, 227-9, 230-3, 253-4, 359-62  
POSTPONEMENT of question . . . . . XXI : 182  
PRINCIPLE of economic equality applied to . . . . . XXIV : 11  
REGULATIONS followed by Mandatory Powers in certain territories . . . . . XXII : 232, 254, 360, 361, 362  
REPORT by M<sup>r</sup> Orts  
Adoption . . . . . XXII : 233, 254  
Discussion . XXII : 227-9, 230-3, 253-4  
Text . . . . . XXII : 359-62  
STATEMENT by Director of Mandates Section . . . . . XXI : 13 ; XXII : 16  
*See also under territories concerned*

**R**

**Racial Antagonism of Black and White as Justification for Constitution of an African State**

PETITION by a native stating view . . . . . XXIII : 179

**Rappard, M.**

SUBSTITUTE representative of P.M.C. to Council . . . . . XXV : 123

**Rees (M. Van)**

*See Van Rees (M.)*

**Rehoboths**

*See under South West Africa*

**Reports**

ANNUAL, of Mandatory Powers, *see under Mandatory Powers, and under territory concerned*  
of P.M.C., *see under Commission, etc. : Sessions*  
SPECIAL reports forwarded by Mandatory Powers : list drawn up by Secretariat . . . . . XXIX : 13, 175-7 (*passim*)

**Representatives, Accredited, of Mandatory Powers**

COMMENTS on conclusions of P.M.C. XXI : 219-20 ; XXII : 227 ; XXIII : 196 ; XXIV : 140 ; XXV : 156 ; XXVI : 211-12 ; XXVII : 238-9 ; XXVIII : 205 ; XXIX : 219-20 ; XXX : 214  
DATE of hearing, and question of presence during examination of petitions . . . . . XXVI : 162-3 ; XXVII : 14  
LISTS XXI : 11, 210-11 ; XXII : 11, 357-8 ; XXIII : 11, 187-8 ; XXIV : 12 ; XXV : 8, 147-8 ; XXVI : 8, 202-3 ; XXVII : 10, 224 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXIX : 206-7 ; XXX : 207  
OBLIGATION to answer questions which do not fall within the administrative period under discussion . . . . . XXVI : 62-6, 207, 211  
PRESENCE of Belgian representative during examination of Treaty between Belgium and United Kgd. : proposal *re* convocation. . . . . XXVII : 15  
PRESS news and information : communication to . . . . . XXVII : 15-16, 194  
*See also under the territories concerned*

**Rhodesia, Southern**

RAILWAY from Gobabis to . . . . . XXII : 30

**Ruanda Urundi**

ADAPTATION of natives to European civilisation . . . . . XXII : 235, 236, 249-50  
ADMINISTRATION  
Commissioner-General : powers and duties . . . . . XXIV : 75  
Contracts concluded by administration with private contractors : cancellation. . . . . XXII : 244-5  
Districts : regrouping XXIV : 71-2, 73, 135 ; XXX : 142  
Divisions between European and native administration XXVIII : 18, 18-19, 20  
Governor  
Absence of, statement . . . . . XXVIII : 45  
Powers and functions XXVI : 137-8, 143, 145  
Services of department, re-organisation . . . . . XXVI : 137-8  
Statement on general policy XXI : 16-17, 214  
Native XXII : 233-4, 234-6, 248 ; XXIV : 71-4 ; XXVI : 136, 138-9, 150 ; XXVIII : 16-21, 28-30, 42 ; XXX : 135, 136, 138, 139-40, 142, 143-4, 144-7, 156, 157  
Ordinance of 1932 *re* rules applicable to orders, works and supplies . . . . . XXX : 151  
Policy, execution of Governor's programme . . . . . XXX : 141-2  
Regime previous to establishment of mandate and survey of results achieved by Mandatory Power . . . . . XXVI : 134-5  
"Registre de renseignements" . . . . . XXX : 149  
Staff XXIV : 88 ; XXVI : 136, 138, 206 ; XXVIII : 21, 30 ; XXX : 131, 138-40, 162, 169  
Terminology *re* administrative Acts . . . . . XXIV : 75  
AERIAL navigation XXVIII : 22-5, 200 ; XXX : 150, 211

**AGRICULTURE**

Coffee : extension of production XXVI : 135, 136, 141, 145 ; XXVIII : 15, 18, 27, 31-3 ; XXX : 132, 153-4, 160, 164  
Collaboration between natives and certain agricultural undertakings . . . . . XXII : 237-8  
Compulsory cultivation XXI : 16 ; XXIV : 72, 74-5, 136  
Cotton . . . . . XXX : 153

Ruanda Urundi (continued)

AGRICULTURE (continued)

Crops XXII : 234, 236, 245 ; XXIV : 72, 74-5, 77, 81-2 ; XXVI : 139, 151 ; XXVIII : 16, 31 ; XXX : 152

Development in relation to crisis . . . . . XXIV : 77, 78, 81

Famine, prevention XXI : 17-18 ; XXX : 132

Foodstuffs, *see that title below*

Production, products XXVI : 135-6, 141, 145, 148 ; XXVIII : 15, 18, 27, 31, 32, 33 ; XXX : 132, 136

Protectionism . . . . . XXVI : 141

Training in XXIV : 86 ; XXVIII : 20, 41 ; XXX : 138, 146, 172

Vegetables, growing of . . . . . XXVIII : 33

ALBERT National Park . . . . . XXVI : 151-2

ALCOHOL, *see below* Liquor traffic, etc.

ANNUAL report, 1930

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXI : 78-9, 214

Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13

Examination . . . . . XXI : 14-24

Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 14-24, 220

ANNUAL report, 1931

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 301, 366

Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16

Examination . . . . . XXII : 233, 252

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 233-4

ANNUAL report, 1932

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXIV : 104, 135-6

Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 11

Examination . . . . . XXIV : 70-88

Replies from Mandatory Power to observations of P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 137

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 140

ANNUAL report, 1933

Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXVI : 168, 206

Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10

Examination . . . . . XXVI : 134-52

Form of . . . . . XXVI : 137, 206

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 134-7

ANNUAL report, 1934

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVIII : 119, 200

Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13

Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 15-45

Form of . . . . . XXVIII : 16, 200

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 15

ANNUAL report, 1935

Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 172-3

Conclusions of P.M.C. XXX : 192, 210-11

Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13

Examination XXVIII : 120, 164 ; XXX : 130-41, 141-55, 155-67, 167-73

Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXX : 131-8

ANNUAL reports

Form . . . . . XXX : 56, 138-9, 174

Index . . . . . XXX : 25

ARABS . . . . . XXVIII : 22

ARMED forces

*See below* Military defence force

ARMS and ammunition . . . . . XXVIII : 36

ASATUZI . . . . . XXVIII : 17

ASTRIDA, *see below* Capital, etc.

BAHUTU . . . . . XXVIII : 17

BELGIAN Congo, relations with territory and question of application of Congolese legislation . . . . . XXX : 140, 141

BRIDGES . . . . . XXVI : 144, 145

BUMBOGO disturbances . . . . . XXI : 22

CAPITAL of territory, transfer XXI : 15, 23, 214, 220 ; XXII : 238-9, 366

CARTOGRAPHIC mission . . . . . XXII : 240-1

Ruanda Urundi (continued)

CATTLE and stock breeding XXII : 245 ; XXIV : 82 ; XXVI : 135 ; 145 ; XXVIII : 27-8, 33-4, 36 ; XXX : 132, 136, 137, 138, 146, 155, 160, 162, 172

"CENTRES extra-coutumiers" : development . . . . . XXX : 143

CHIEFS and "Chefferies"

Activities . . . . . XXVI : 139 ; XXVIII : 16-21

Allowances and salaries XXI : 20 ; XXIV : 72 ; XXVI : 139-10 ; XXVIII : 28-9

Conversion . . . . . XXVIII : 37, 38

Deposition of

Musinga, Mwami XXI : 18 ; XXII : 233-6 ; XXIV : 74-5

Procedure, and policy for replacing them XXI : 17-19, 214 ; XXIV : 71-5 ; XXX : 143-4

Educational XXI : 23 ; XXIV : 72, 73 ; XXVI : 138, 140-1 ; XXVIII : 42 ; XXX : 138, 144-7, 168, 211

Functions . . . . . XXI : 17-18 ; XXIV : 72-4

Intervention in disputes XXIV : 73 ; XXVIII : 37

Judicial powers . . . . . XXX : 156-7

Meetings of XXVI : 139 ; XXVIII : 18 ; XXX : 136, 139

Munyarwanda Gisazi, case of XXVI : 139, 140

Mwami

Deposition, *see that title above*

Mutara Rudahigwa . . . . . XXVI : 138 ; XXVIII : 17, 19

Mwambutsa XXVI : 138-9 ; XXVIII : 21

Powers and activities XXII : 251-2 ; XXIV : 73-5, 81 ; XXVI : 138-9, 140 ; XXVIII : 16-21 ; XXX : 134, 135, 137, 142, 143, 144

Remuneration XXVI : 139-40 ; XXX : 147-8

Successor to Musinga : activities . . . . . XXIV : 74-5

Number of . . . . . XXVIII : 16

Relations of certain chiefs with Administration XXX : 133, 134, 135, 135-6

Reorganisation of "chefferies" and "sous-chefferies" . . . . . XXI : 19-20 ; XXII : 234-6, 248 ; XXIV : 71, 72, 80, 81 ; XXX : 144

Selection of . . . . . XXIV : 72

Sultans, *see above* Mwami

CHILDREN (welfare, labour, etc.) XXI : 23 ; XXIV : 81, 83, 86 ; XXVIII : 44 ; XXX : 134, 136, 154, 158, 171

CINEMATOGRAPH, absence of . . . . . XXIV : 86

COFFEE, *see above under* Agriculture

COLONISATION scheme, proposed transfer of natives to Belgian Congo, *see below* Katanga and Kivu.

COMMUNICATIONS and transport XXII : 238, 244 ; XXVI : 134-5, 137, 139, 141, 144-5, 148

*See also above* Aerial navigation and *below* Railways

CONCESSIONS, monopolies XXVI : 152 ; XXVIII : 32 ; XXX : 137, 152, 165, 166, 172

CONVENTION of St. Germain-en-Laye : relation between terms of mandate and . . . . . XXX : 151

CONVENTIONS, Int. : application . . . . . XXX : 149

COST of living XXVI : 148 ; XXVIII : 27, 37, 38

COTTON, *see above under* Agriculture

COURTS, native XXVI : 146 ; XXVIII : 29, 30, 35

CUSTOMS, native XXI : 16, 18, 20, 23 ; XXII : 235-6, 242, 249 ; XXIV : 73 ; XXVI : 138-41, 147, 149-50 ; XXVIII : 29, 30 ; XXX : 135, 136, 142-3, 155, 156, 157

CUSTOMS policy and receipts XXI : 21 ; XXVIII : 15

CUSTOMS union between Belgian Congo and XXII : 239-40, 366 ; XXIV : 81, 136 ; XXVI : 144-5, 206 ; XXX : 131, 153, 160, 161, 169-70, 211

DEFENCE of territory ; police and other forces . . . . . XXX : 151-2, 162-3

**Ruanda Urundi (continued)**

- DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*  
 Population . . . . .  
 DIET of natives . . . . . XXVIII : 33, 44  
 DISTRICTS, delimitation and re-  
 grouping . . . . . XXIV : 71-2, 73, 135  
 DOCUMENTS forwarded by Manda-  
 tory Power XXI : 185; XXII : 307; XXIV : 110;  
 XXVI : 173; XXVIII : 180; XXX : 195  
 DRAINAGE of marshes XXII : 234, 236; XXIV : 75;  
 XXVI : 139  
 DROUGHT . . . . . XXIV : 82; XXVIII : 31  
 DRUGS XXIV : 87; XXVI : 150-1; XXVIII : 43;  
 XXX : 170  
 ECONOMIC equality and case of  
 States ceasing to be Members of  
 the League XXIV : 76-7; XXVIII : 22-5, 200;  
 XXX : 150-1, 210, 211  
 ECONOMIC situation and develop-  
 ment XXII : 242, 248; XXIV : 78-9, 81;  
 XXVI : 135-7, 141, 145; XXVIII : 15, 20,  
 25-6, 31-2; XXX : 131, 132, 133, 152-3,  
 153-4, 211  
 EDUCATION  
 Attendance at schools . . . . . XXIV : 86  
 of Chiefs and their sons XXI : 18, 20, 214;  
 XXII : 235, 250; XXIV : 72; XXVI : 140-1;  
 XXVIII : 17, 20, 29, 30, 38-43, 200;  
 XXX : 138, 144-7  
 Development . . . . . XXI : 23  
 Education department . . . . . XXVIII : 38  
 Expenditure and grants XXII : 243; XXIV : 86;  
 XXVI : 150; XXX : 167-8  
 by Missions, *see that title below*  
 Professional training XXVIII : 16, 17, 20, 38,  
 41, 44, 119, 200  
 Schools XXII : 249-50; XXIV : 86; XXVI : 135,  
 149; XXVIII : 17, 20, 30, 38, 39, 40-2, 43,  
 119, 200; XXX : 138, 141, 144-7, 167-9, 211  
 EMIGRATION and immigration  
 Native XXII : 238, 248; XXIV : 80, 84-5, 86;  
 XXVIII : 45  
 Policy . . . . . XXI : 17  
 Seasonal XXX : 154-5, 161-2, 163, 164  
 Transfer of population to Bel-  
 gian Congo, *see below* Katan-  
 ga, etc.  
 EQUIPMENT of territory XXVI : 135, 136, 142  
 EXPROPRIATION of natives for trans-  
 fer of capital . . . . . XXI : 15  
 FAMINE  
 in 1928-29 . . . . . XXI : 17-18, 21  
 Campaign against XXII : 236; XXIV : 72, 74,  
 77, 80, 82, 136; XXVI : 134-5, 151;  
 XXVIII : 17, 20, 31, 33; XXX : 132, 152, 164  
 FINANCE, public  
 Budget System and situation of XXII : 242-3,  
 366; XXIV : 77-81, 88, 136; XXVI : 75,  
 142-3; XXVIII : 15, 25-7  
 Devaluation of Belgian currency  
 and effects . . . . . XXX : 131, 152  
 Loans and debts, public XXII : 242-3;  
 XXIV : 77-80, 86, 136; XXVI : 135-7,  
 142-4; XXVIII : 15, 25-7, 32, 37-41, 119, 200  
 Loans, private, *see below* Usury  
 Revenue and expenditure XXII : 241-4;  
 XXIV : 80-1, 84, 86; XXVI : 135-6, 140-5,  
 147-50, 206; XXVIII : 15, 25-8, 36-7, 41,  
 43; XXX : 131-2, 153, 160-1, 167-8, 211  
 Subsidies, *see above* Loans and  
 debts  
 Taxation XXI : 20-1, 214; XXII : 242;  
 XXIV : 72, 74, 79, 80, 81, 85; XXVI : 139-41,  
 149-50, 152; XXVIII : 17, 26-8; XXX : 131,  
 148, 153, 160, 161-2  
 FISHERIES . . . . . XXIV : 77, 83-4  
 FLOGGING and chaining XXVI : 146; XXVIII : 34  
 FOLK-DANCING in . . . . . XXVI : 149  
 FOODSTUFFS and food supplies XXI : 16, 17-18;  
 XXVIII : 16, 20, 31, 33; XXX : 132, 146, 152, 163

**Ruanda Urundi (continued)**

- FORESTRY XXI : 16, 17; XXIV : 75, 82; XXVI : 135,  
 152; XXVIII : 17, 20; XXX : 132-3  
 FRONTIER between Tanganyika and  
 Delimitation (Treaty of Nov. 22,  
 1934) XXIV : 75-6; XXVI : 137; XXVII : 12,  
 15, 124, 177, 183, 225; XXVIII : 12, 16;  
 XXIX : 38; XXX : 149  
 Waterways (Conv. for use of) . . . . . XXVI : 137  
 FRONTIER tribunals . . . . . XXIV : 76  
 GOLD . . . . . XXX : 131, 152  
 GOVERNOR-GENERAL of Belgian Con-  
 go, visit to Ruanda Urundi . . . . . XXVIII : 38  
 HALF-CASTES, status of XXVIII : 21-2; XXX : 141  
 HANDICRAFTS and native industries XXIV : 80, 85-6;  
 XXVI : 145; XXVIII : 34, 41; XXX : 152  
 HEALTH XXI : 15-16, 23-4, 78-9, 214; XXII : 236,  
 238, 248, 250-1; XXIV : 83, 87, 136;  
 XXVI : 134-5, 140, 147, 148, 151, 206;  
 XXVIII : 17, 20, 27, 34-6, 38-41, 43-4;  
 XXX : 132, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140, 145,  
 152, 159, 162, 163, 170-2  
 HIDES . . . . . XXX : 131, 160  
 HOUSING . . . . . XXX : 133  
 IMMIGRATION, *see above* Emigration,  
 etc.  
 IMPORTS and exports XXII : 245; XXIV : 81, 82;  
 XXVI : 135, 141, 145-6, 151; XXVIII : 15,  
 31-2, 33; XXX : 132, 152-3  
 INCIDENTS, disturbances and main-  
 tenance of order . . . . . XXX : 134-5, 151-2  
 INDIANS . . . . . XXVIII : 22  
 INDUSTRIES, *see above* Handicrafts,  
 etc.  
 INHABITANTS, non-European other  
 than natives : status, etc. XXX : 143, 153-4,  
 168-9, 211  
 JAPANESE trade . . . . . XXVIII : 31  
 JUDICIAL administration . . . . . XXI : 16, 17, 21;  
 XXII : 234, 236; XXIV : 73, 74, 76, 83, 87;  
 XXVI : 146-7, 150; XXVIII : 20, 29-30,  
 34-5, 43; XXX : 136, 155-8, 159, 169, 170  
 JUVENILE offenders . . . . . XXVIII : 34  
 KATANGA and Kivu  
 Colonisation schemes (Belgian  
 Congo) . . . . . XXI : 22, 23, 214  
 LABOUR: conditions, wages, etc. XXI : 21, 22-3;  
 XXII : 237-8, 245, 248-9; XXIV : 80-1,  
 84-5, 136; XXVI : 140, 148-9, 151;  
 XXVIII : 27, 36-7; XXX : 148, 154-5, 158,  
 161-4  
 LAND concessions, *see above* Conces-  
 sions  
 LAND Survey . . . . . XXI : 15-16  
 LAND tenure XXII : 237, 251-2; XXIV : 85, 88;  
 XXVI : 149, 151; XXVIII : 17, 38-40, 45,  
 119; XXX : 140, 143, 172  
*See also above* Expropriation  
 LANGUAGES XXVI : 138, 149, 206; XXVIII : 21  
 LEGISLATION XXI : 16; XXIV : 71, 75, 77, 83-5, 87;  
 XXVI : 136-40, 140, 146-50; XXVIII : 22-5,  
 29, 36, 200; XXX : 140-1, 151, 153, 171-2  
 LEPROSY . . . . . XXI : 24  
 LIQUOR traffic and consumption XXI : 23, 191, 194,  
 214; XXII : 250; XXIV : 87; XXVI : 150;  
 XXVIII : 43; XXX : 169-70  
 LOCUSTS . . . . . XXIV : 82  
 MALARIA . . . . . XXVIII : 44  
 MAPS of territory . . . . . XXX : 139  
 MARRIAGE, polygamy and divorce . . . . . XXI : 21;  
 XXIV : 81; XXVI : 150; XXX : 136, 142,  
 143, 157-8  
 MARSHLAND, reclaiming . . . . . XXX : 132  
 MIDWIVES, training of XXII : 250; XXIV : 86  
 MILITARY defence force XXI : 16-17, 22; XXII : 238,  
 239, 247; XXIV : 84; XXVI : 135, 146, 147-8  
 MILITARY occupation, collaboration  
 of troops with police . . . . . XXVIII : 35-6

**Ruanda Urundi (continued)**

- MINES**, minerals and mining concessions XXII : 237 ; XXIV : 78-80, 82, 85 ; XXVI : 135-6, 141, 148, 152 ; XXVIII : 15, 27-8, 31, 36, 200 ; XXX : 131, 152, 153, 154, 160, 162, 163
- MISSIONS** XXI : 23 ; XXII : 249 ; XXIV : 86-8 ; XXVI : 140-1, 148-50 ; XXVIII : 27-8, 30, 37-45, 119, 200 ; XXX : 133, 137, 138, 139, 145, 147, 164-7, 167-9, 171, 172, 211  
*See also below Religions, etc.*
- MOHAMMEDANS** . . . . . XXVIII : 19, 29, 30
- MORTALITY** among natives XXX : 134, 158, 159, 163
- MUNYARWANDA** Gisazi, *see above under Chiefs*
- MUSINGA**, Mwami, *see above under Chiefs : Deposition*
- MUTARA RUDAHIGWA**, *see above under Chiefs : Mwami*
- MWAMBUTSA**, *see above under Chiefs : Mwami*
- NATIONALITY** . . . . . XXVIII : 21-2
- NATURAL** regions . . . . . XXX : 139, 142
- ORDER**, maintenance of . . . . . XXX : 151-2, 169
- PERMITS** and passports . . . . . XXII : 247
- PIGMIES** . . . . . XXVI : 149
- POLYGAMY**, *see above Marriage, etc.*
- POPULATION** XXI : 24 ; XXII : 248, 252 ; XXVI : 152 ; XXVIII : 42, 45 ; XXX : 134, 154-5, 193
- PORTS** of Dar-es-Salaam and Kigoma, upkeep . . . . . XXI : 21
- PRISONS** and penitentiary system . . . . . XXI : 21 ; XXII : 246 ; XXIV : 83 ; XXVI : 135, 146 ; XXVIII : 34 ; XXX : 158-60
- PUBLIC** works XXI : 21, 22 ; XXII : 241, 242 ; XXIV : 76-7, 80-1 ; XXVI : 134-5, 139, 142, 144 ; XXVIII : 17, 20, 31, 33
- PURCHASE** of supplies . . . . . XXIV : 76-7
- RAILWAYS** . . . . . XXIV : 80 ; XXX : 160
- REBELLION** in Ngozi territory XXVIII : 18, 21, 40
- REGISTRATION** of natives . . . . . XXII : 248, 252
- RELATIONS** with Belgian Congo . . . . . XXVI : 137
- RELIGIONS**, freedom of conscience and effect of Christianity XXVI : 149 ; XXVIII : 37-42, 119 ; XXX : 138, 142-3, 145-6, 157-8, 164-7
- REPRESENTATIVE**, accredited, of Mandatory Powers  
Lists XXII : 11, 233, 252 ; XXIV : 132 ; XXVI : 8, 203 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 130, 207
- Statements by, *see above under Annual reports*
- RESOURCES**, native . . . . . XXIV : 80, 85-6
- ROADS** XXII : 238, 244 ; XXIV : 80-2, 85 ; XXVI : 134-5, 139-44 ; XXVIII : 31, 33 ; XXX : 132, 133, 134, 139, 152, 153, 154
- ROYAL** councils . . . . . XXVIII : 20
- SLEEPING** sickness campaign . . . . . XXI : 24
- STATISTICAL** information *re* territory, document containing . . . . . XXX : 56, 83
- SULTANS**, *see above Chiefs, etc. : Mwami*
- TIN**, *see above Mines, etc.*
- TOURS** of inspection . . . . . XXIV : 74, 75
- TRADE** relations between natives and  
European firms . . . . . XXII : 247  
Non-natives . . . . . XXVII : 32
- TRIBES** and communities . . . . . XXVIII : 19-20
- TUBERCULOSIS** . . . . . XXVIII : 44
- TYPHUS** . . . . . XXVI : 151, 206 ; XXVIII : 44
- UNEMPLOYMENT** . . . . . XXIV : 86
- USUMBURA**  
Armed forces at . . . . . XXI : 17  
Port of . . . . . XXVI : 135, 144, 146  
Transfer of capital from, *see above Capital, etc.*

**Ruanda Urundi (continued)**

- USURY** in relation to trade transactions between natives and non-natives . . . . . XXVIII : 32
- VETERINARY** laboratory and measures taken . . . . . XXVI : 135 ; XXVIII : 33-4, 36
- WASWAHILI** . . . . . XXVIII : 19
- WATERWAYS** and Convention *re* use of XXIV : 76, 77 ; XXVI : 135, 137, 144
- WATUTSI** . . . . . XXIV : 72, 73
- WELFARE** of natives and their share in prosperity of territory XXI : 16 ; XXVIII : 15, 16 ; XXX : 152, 153
- WIRELESS** telegraphy . . . . . XXVI : 135
- WITCHCRAFT** . . . . . XXVI : 147 ; XXVIII : 18, 31
- WOMEN**, situation XXI : 23 ; XXII : 236, 247 ; XXVIII : 30 ; XXX : 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 157-8
- YAWS** . . . . . XXVI : 135

**S**

- Samoa**, Western  
*See Western Samoa*
- Sanjak** of Alexandretta  
*See under Syria and Lebanon*
- Sa'udi** Arabia  
**FRONTIERS** between  
Trans-Jordan and . . . . . XXV : 17, 34-5, 149 ; XXVII : 66, 179, 226  
the Vilayet of Hedjaz and Syria . . . . . XXVII : 61
- Sepik** Districts  
*See under New Guinea*
- Sheikh** of Barzan  
*See Iraq : Kurds : Nationalist movement*
- Slavery**  
**ADVISORY** Cttee. of experts  
Meeting . . . . . XXIX : 12  
Secretariat provided by Mandates Section . . . . . XXII : 15  
*See also under territories concerned*
- Soltan** Atrash  
*See under Syria and the Lebanon*
- South** Africa, Union of  
*See Union of South Africa*
- South** Seas Bureau  
*See under Islands under Japanese Mandate*
- South** West Africa  
**ADMINISTRATION**  
Administrator  
Appointment of Dr. Conradie . . . . . XXIII : 81  
Tour of Ovamboland contemplated by . . . . . XXIX : 133  
Tribute to M. Werth . . . . . XXIII : 81  
Advisory board of Rehoboth community, *see below under Rehoboth Community*  
Advisory Council  
Competence and functions XXIII : 83 ; XXVII : 164-5  
Native participation . . . . . XXVII : 162  
Opinion on creation of a " fifth province " . . . . . XXVII : 160

South West Africa (continued)

ADMINISTRATION (continued)

- Closer association with Union of South Africa, *see below* Incorporation, etc.
- Elections, systems of . . . . . XXII : 26, 27
- Executive Committee : Competence . . . . . XXVII : 164-5
- Expenditure XXIII : 81, 85, 86 ; XXIX : 131
- General policy . . . . . XXVII : 158-9, 163-4
- Legislative Assembly
  - Competence, and appointment to . . . . . XXVII : 164, 165
  - Expenditure . . . . . XXIII : 86
  - Extension of powers XXII : 22 ; XXIII : 82-3
  - Native representation XXII : 22 ; XXIII : 82-3 ; XXVII : 162
- Resolutions concerning incorporation of mandated territory in the Union . . . . . XXVI : 62 ; XXVII : 157
- Resol. *re* relations between German and Union Sections in territory, question of XXVI : 43, 50, 51, 62, 63-4, 163, 164, 207
- Municipalities . . . . . XXIX : 131
- Native collaboration and Commissioners . . . . . XXII : 20, 22, 24, 25 ; XXVII : 162 ; XXIX : 133
- Staff : salaries, qualifications and curtailment . . . . . XXIII : 81, 85, 86 ; XXVI : 46 ; XXVII : 163-4
- Tribal Councils . . . . . XXIX : 133
- Tribute to . . . . . XXIII : 91
- AERIAL navigation : services . . . . . XXIX : 129-30
- AGREEMENT, 1923, between General Smuts and German Govt. XXVI : 47, 48, 49
- AGRICULTURE
  - Cattle, *see that title below*
  - Crops . . . . . XXII : 28-9, 369 ; XXIII : 84 ; XXVI : 154
  - Drought, effect on . . . . . XXVI : 42, 43, 45
  - Farms and farmers
    - Position of, and assistance to XXIII : 87 ; XXVI : 58 ; XXVII : 155 ; XXIX : 130, 131, 133, 134, 135
    - Sale of farms. . . . . XXIII : 90
  - Grazing land and fees . . . . . XXVII : 171, 172 ; XXIX : 130, 132
  - Land Bank : position and activities XXIII : 87, 89, 90 ; XXVI : 46, 47 ; XXIX : 131
  - Land Settlement Fund . . . . . XXII : 31, 32
  - Loans and subsidies . . . . . XXIII : 87, 89 ; XXIX : 131
  - Natives, employment in . . . . . XXIII : 93 ; XXVI : 58 ; XXIX : 135
  - in Native reserves . . . . . XXIII : 91
  - Prices . . . . . XXVI : 43, 45 ; XXIX : 126
  - Production
    - Improvement . . . . . XXIX : 126, 131, 132
    - Slump in . . . . . XXIII : 81 ; XXVI : 42
  - Settlement of nomadism in agricultural districts . . . . . XXVI : 45
  - Soil erosion . . . . . XXIX : 134
- ALCOHOL and spirits, *see below* Liquor, etc.
- ANKEIGAS reserve . . . . . XXIX : 133-4
- ANNUAL report, 1931
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXII : 177-8, 368-9
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16
  - Examination . . . . . XXII : 20-8, 28-37
  - Form . . . . . XXII : 21
  - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 20-1
- ANNUAL report, 1932
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIII : 157, 192
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13
  - Examination . . . . . XXIII : 81-97
  - Form of . . . . . XXIII : 81, 96

South West Africa (continued)

ANNUAL report, 1932 (continued)

- Index to . . . . . XXIII : 81
- Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXIII : 81, 196
- ANNUAL report, 1933
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 166-7, 207
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10
  - Delay in transmission of : request from Govt. of South Africa . . . . . XXV : 10-11, 93, 128-9, 148 ; XXVI : 9, 42
  - Examination . . . . . XXVI : 42-64
  - Observations of P.M.C. XXVI : 166, 167, 207
  - Statements of accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 42-3, 211-12
- ANNUAL report, 1934
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVII : 158, 180, 183, 229, 239
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14, 154
  - Examination . . . . . XXVII : 152-76
  - Statements of accredited representative . . . . . XXVII : 152-155, 239
- ANNUAL report, 1935
  - Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIX : 166, 211-12
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13
  - Examination . . . . . XXIX : 125-137
  - Form of . . . . . XXIX : 128
  - Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXIX : 125-6, 220
- ARMS and ammunition XXIII : 91 ; XXVI : 55-6 ; XXVII : 164, 170 ; XXIX : 133
- BONDELS tribe. . . . . XXIX : 133
- BOYAGES and lighting of coasts, *see below* Navigation, etc.
- BUSHMEN . . . . . XXVI : 57, 61
- BUTTER . . . . . XXIX : 132
- CAPRIVI-ZIPFEL
  - Frontier, delimitation of XXII : 27 ; XXIII : 87-8 ; XXVI : 44 ; XXVII : 164 ; XXIX : 128-9
  - Health and medical officers . . . . . XXIII : 95, 96 ; XXVI : 60
- CATTLE
  - Disease XXIII : 88, 186 ; XXVII : 154, 155, 167, 229 ; XXIX : 132, 133
  - Drought, loss of cattle XXVI : 43, 45, 202
  - Raising, import, export and sale XXII : 32-3 ; XXVI : 43, 45, 56 ; XXVII : 154, 167, 168, 169 ; XXIX : 131, 132, 134
  - Theft of . . . . . XXIII : 90 ; XXVI : 57
  - See also below* Petitions : from Eichhoff, W.
  - Water supply for . . . . . XXIII : 88
- CHIEFS, and commissioners, native . . . . . XXIII : 90 ; XXVII : 162, 162-3, 175
- CHILDREN
  - Coloured, schools for . . . . . XXIX : 135
  - Marriages of . . . . . XXII : 34
  - Mortality . . . . . XXIII : 94-5, 96
  - Welfare . . . . . XXVI : 56, 60 ; XXIX : 137
- CLOTHING of natives . . . . . XXVII : 172
- CLUBS, native . . . . . XXIX : 128
- COLOURED people, education XXII : 35 ; XXIX : 135
- COMMUNICATION, means of . . . . . XXIX : 130
- CONSTITUTION, modification, *see below* Incorporation, etc.
- CONVENTIONS, int., applied in territory : list XXVII : 166 ; XXIX : 128, 129
- CO-OPERATIVE societies XXVII : 171 ; XXIX : 134
- COST of living and prices . . . . . XXIII : 90
- COURTS, native XXVI : 54 ; XXVII : 162, 169
- CRAYFISH trade . . . . . XXIII : 90 ; XXVII : 167
- CUSTOMS
  - Policy . . . . . XXIII : 87
  - Revenue, drop in XXIII : 81 ; XXVI : 42, 54
  - Tariffs . . . . . XXVII : 164, 168
- Union between S.W. Africa and Union of South Africa : appointment and report of Mixed Cttee. XXII : 29-30 ; XXIII : 84, 192

South West Africa (continued)

- CUSTOMS of natives XXIII : 84 ; XXVI : 53 ;  
XXVII : 162, 175
- DEFENCE, expenditure on . . . XXIII : 86, 91, 92
- DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*  
Population
- DIAMONDS, sale and production XXII : 20, 31, 32 ;  
XXVI : 43, 44-5 ; XXVII : 154, 167 ;  
XXIX : 131, 135
- DISARMAMENT of natives . . . . . XXVI : 55, 56
- DOCUMENTS forwarded by Mandat-  
ory Power XXII : 310 ; XXIII : 163 ;  
XXVI : 174-5 ; XXVII : 188 ; XXIX : 177
- DROUGHT XXII : 20 ; XXIII : 81, 89 ; XXVI : 42-5,  
60 ; XXVII : 154-5, 158, 168, 229 ; XXIX : 132,  
133
- DRUGS . . . . . XXII : 35-6
- ECONOMIC questions  
Balance of trade . . . . . XXVII : 167  
Commercial Agreement between  
Union of South Africa and  
France : results . . . . . XXVII : 167  
Commercial Agreement between  
Union of South Africa and  
Germany : effect on industry  
of South West Africa . . . . . XXVII : 155  
Commission, *see below* Finance,  
public : Financial relations :  
Commission of Enquiry  
Depression, effect on natives XXIII : 89, 96,  
185  
Imports and exports, *see that  
title below*  
Situation, general . . . XXII : 20, 21, 31-3 ;  
XXIII : 81, 88-9 ; XXVII : 154-5, 158-9,  
167, 229 ; XXIX : 126, 131
- EDUCATION  
of Coloured children XXII : 35 ; XXIX : 135-6  
Development in relation to fi-  
nancial situation . . . . . XXIII : 86, 93-4  
of Europeans and whites XXII : 34 ; XXVI : 54,  
58, 59, 61 ; XXVII : 166, 174 ; XXIX : 135,  
136  
Expenditure and grants in aid XXII : 34, 35,  
369 ; XXVII : 166, 173 ; XXIX : 128, 135, 136  
of Half-castes, *see that title below*  
Inspection XXVII : 173, 174 ; XXIX : 128  
Language, *see that title below*  
Native XXII : 34, 35 ; XXIII : 89, 91, 93, 94 ;  
XXVI : 52, 54, 58-61, 207 ; XXVII : 173 ;  
XXIX : 128, 135-6, 212  
Political propaganda in schools XXVII : 155, 165  
Schools XXII : 35 ; XXIII : 93-4 ; XXVI : 54,  
58-60 ; XXVII : 173 ; XXIX : 136, 212
- EUROPEANS, *see below* Populations
- EX-ENEMY property . . . . . XXII : 31
- EXPULSIONS . . . . . XXIX : 129
- FINANCE  
Budget voted by local legisla-  
ture, responsibility of Man-  
datory Powers . . . . . XXII : 21  
Debt, public XXIV : 79 ; XXVI : 42-5, 207 ;  
XXVII : 166, 229 ; XXIX : 131, 211  
Financial relations between  
South West Africa and Union  
of South Africa : commission  
of enquiry, report and cover-  
ing letter XXVI : 44-5, 212 ; XXVII : 155,  
159-60, 166, 168 ; XXIX : 126  
Gold standard . . . . . XXIII : 87, 90  
Grants-in-aid, *see below* Loans,  
etc.  
Loans and subsidies XXII : 31 ; XXIII : 85, 86,  
87 ; XXVI : 42, 44, 54, 207 ; XXVII : 154-5,  
166-7, 173 ; XXIX : 128, 131  
Mortgage bonds . . . . . XXVI : 46  
Native reserve funds XXII : 28, 29, 31, 34 ;  
XXIX : 130  
Policy . . . . . XXIX : 211

South West Africa (continued)

- FINANCE (continued)  
Revenue and expenditure XXIII : 86, 90, 91, 93,  
95 ; XXVI : 42, 44, 46, 54-5, 59-60, 207, 212 ;  
XXVII : 166, 173, 174 ; XXIX : 126, 131,  
133, 135  
Situation XXII : 20, 21, 32 ; XXIII : 85-8, 192 ;  
XXVII : 154, 155, 166 ; XXIX : 126, 131, 211  
Subsidies, *see above* Loans, etc.  
Succession rights . . . . . XXVII : 171  
Taxation XXII : 28, 29, 31 ; XXIII : 85-6, 90,  
92 ; XXVI : 55, 56, 59 ; XXVII : 166, 167 ;  
XXIX : 131  
Treasuries, native . . . . . XXVII : 162, 170  
FLOODS XXVI : 42, 45 ; XXVII : 153, 155, 158, 229  
FOOD questions XXIII : 89 ; XXVII : 162, 170  
FRONTIER, Caprivi-Zipfel, *see above*  
Caprivi-Zipfel  
GAME hunting . . . XXIII : 186 ; XXVI : 56  
GERMANS  
Attitude towards creation of a  
" fifth province " . . . . . XXVII : 160  
Boycott of German goods by  
Jews . . . . . XXIX : 127  
Naturalisation, and claiming of  
dual nationality by . . . . . XXVI : 47-9  
Nazi activities, and agitation  
for return of territory to  
Germany XXVI : 46-8, 50 ; XXVII : 155-9,  
165 ; XXIX : 126, 127, 128  
Political views of older German  
population . . . . . XXIX : 127  
Recognition of German as  
official language . . . . . XXII : 22  
Relations with the Union XXII : 23 ; XXVI : 43,  
46-52, 62-4, 163, 164, 207 ; XXVII : 154,  
155-9, 162, 165 ; XXIX : 126, 127  
GOLD . . . XXVI : 46, 62 ; XXVII : 154, 158  
HALF-CASTES, situation . . . . . XXVII : 171  
HEALTH XXII : 29, 36, 369 ; XXIII : 81, 91, 93-6,  
192 ; XXVI : 45, 53, 60, 207 ; XXVII : 154,  
169, 173-5, 229 ; XXIX : 126, 133-7, 212, 220  
HEREROS XXIII : 186, 187, 196 ; XXVI : 56, 59, 61 ;  
XXVII : 174 ; XXIX : 136  
HOUSING . . . . . XXIII : 94  
IMMIGRATION quota . . . . . XXII : 30  
IMPORTS and exports XXII : 32-3 ; XXIII : 87, 89-  
90 ; XXVI : 45-6 ; XXVII : 167-8 ;  
XXIX : 131-2  
INCORPORATION of South West Africa  
in Union of South Africa as a  
fifth province  
Activity of the United Natio-  
nalists South West Africa  
Party . . . . . XXIII : 82  
Attitude of natives, Adv. Coun-  
cil and white population  
towards . . . . . XXVII : 160-4  
Committee on Financial rela-  
tions, *see above under* Finance  
Conclusions of P.M.C. XXVI : 207 ; XXIX : 211  
Constitutional Commission :  
Composition and mandate XXVII : 154, 155,  
159-63  
Report, date of presentation XXIX : 126-7, 211  
Discussion XXII : 23-5 ; XXVI : 43, 47-51, 54,  
62-4, 163-6, 167 ; XXVII : 11-2, 150-64, 180 ;  
XXVIII : 12 ; XXIX : 126-8  
Letter, June 28, 1935, from  
Mr. Te Water . . . . . XXVII : 239  
Mandate : compatibility with XXVI : 50-2, 62-4,  
163-6, 207 ; XXVII : 11-12  
Native and non-native popula-  
tion : attitude towards ques-  
tion . . . . . XXVII : 160, 161, 162, 163, 164  
Relations between Mandatory  
Power and P.M.C. as regards  
question . . . . . XXVII : 160, 163, 229, 239  
Statement by Dr. Conradie . . . XXVII : 154  
Summary of events leading up  
to request for . . . . . XXVI : 47-52

South West Africa (continued)

INDUSTRY . . . . . XXIII : 91  
 INFANT mortality, *see above under*  
 Children  
 IPUMBU, Chief : disturbances con-  
 nected with XXII : 20, 29 ; XXIII : 92 ;  
 XXVI : 55  
 JEWISH community of Lüderitz,  
 boycott . . . . . XXIX : 127  
 JUDICIAL organisation XXII : 33 ; XXIII : 75, 90,  
 184 ; XXVI : 49, 52-4, 58 ; XXVII : 164, 169,  
 172 ; XXIX : 132-3  
 KAKOVELD, prospecting in . . . XXII : 20, 25 ;  
 XXVII : 168 ; XXIX : 128  
 KARAKUL industry . . . . . XXVI : 43, 45  
 KUNENE river, access to XXIII : 88 ; XXVI : 167 ;  
 XXVII : 164  
 LABOUR  
 Agricultural . . . . . XXVI : 58  
 Health of labourers XXII : 35 ; XXIII : 93 ;  
 XXIX : 134, 135, 136, 212, 220  
 Native attitude towards . . . XXIII : 89  
 Repatriation of labourers . . . XXII : 35 ;  
 XXVI : 57-8 ; XXVII : 172 ; XXIX : 134  
 Situation . . . . . XXIII : 93 ; XXVII : 126  
 Transport XXIX : 134-5, 212 ; XXVII : 172,  
 173  
 Unemployment XXII : 32, 34-5 ; XXIII : 89 ;  
 XXVII : 154, 172  
 Wages XXVI : 58 ; XXVII : 172 ; XXIX : 133-4,  
 212  
 LAND tenure XXII : 20 ; XXIII : 85-6, 92 ;  
 XXVI : 46, 62, 169, 201-2 ; XXVII : 168, 171 ;  
 XXIX : 128, 130  
 LANGUAGES XXII : 22 ; XXIII : 83, 93 ; XXVI : 47,  
 51, 59 ; XXVII : 170-1, 174-5 ; XXIX : 135  
 LEGISLATION . . . XXIII : 84, 90, 92, 94, 96, 185 ;  
 XXVI : 46, 48-50, 54-5, 58 ; XXVII : 164-5  
 168, 170-2 ; XXIX : 129, 134-7  
 LEPROSY . . . . . XXIII : 81, 95  
 LIQUIDATION of property, *see below*  
 Petitions, from Miss L. Steg-  
 man  
 LIQUOR traffic and consumption . . . XXI : 191 ;  
 XXII : 35-6 ; XXIII : 94 ; XXVI : 60 ;  
 XXVII : 164, 174 ; XXIX : 136  
 LOCUSTS . . . . . XXVII : 154, 229 ; XXIX : 132, 133  
 LÜDERITZ diamond fields . . . . . XXIX : 135  
 LUHY sickness . . . . . XXIX : 128  
 MAINTENANCE of order, *see below*  
 Police, etc.  
 MALARIA . . . . . XXVII : 154, 174 ; XXIX : 133  
 MAP of territory . . . . . XXIII : 96 ; XXIX : 130  
 MARRIAGES XXII : 34 ; XXVI : 54 ; XXVII : 171 ;  
 XXIX : 134  
 MATERNITY assistance . . . . . XXVI : 60  
 MEAT and canned fish : exports . . XXVI : 45, 46 ;  
 XXIX : 132  
 MEAT farming industry . . . . . XXIII : 89  
 MINES and mining XXII : 20, 32 ; XXIII : 81, 84-5,  
 88, 90, 95 ; XXVI : 42-6, 54, 58, 62 ;  
 XXVII : 154, 158, 162, 167-8, 172 ; XXIX : 126,  
 128, 131-2, 134-7, 212, 220  
 MISSIONS, activities and subsidies XXIII : 92, 93, 95 ;  
 XXVI : 54, 55, 58-60, 207 ; XXVII : 173,  
 173-4, 174 ; XXIX : 128, 134, 135  
 NATURALISATION XXII : 21, 22, 26 ; XXIII : 83 ;  
 XXVI : 47-9 ; XXVIII : 157, 165  
 NAVIGATION : security along the  
 coast . . . . . XXII : 28, 368 ; XXIII : 84-5  
 NAZI activities, *see above under*  
 Germans  
 NOMADS . . . . . XXVII : 168-9  
 OKAVANGO and Okavango tribe . . . XXII : 34 ;  
 XXIII : 84, 89, 95 ; XXVII : 162  
 ONDONGA tribe, voluntary disarm-  
 ment . . . . . XXIII : 91  
 OVAMBOLAND and Ovambos XXII : 20, 22, 25,  
 27-9, 35-6, 369 ; XXIII : 81, 84, 92, 95-6,  
 192 ; XXVI : 55-60, 207 ; XXVII : 162, 172-5 ;  
 XXIX : 133

South West Africa (continued)

PARTICIPATION in measures taken by  
 Members of the League under  
 Art. 16 of the Covenant . . . . . XXIX : 132  
 PELT trade . . . . . XXIII : 89-90  
 PETITIONS  
 from Bergman, Alex (Nov. 25,  
 1931) . . . . . XXII : 178-9, 355-6, 373  
 from Bergman, Alex (April 24,  
 1933)  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . XXIV : 131, 139  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXIV : 139  
 Report by Lord Lugard . . . XXIV : 70, 131  
 from Beukes, J., *see below* from  
 Rehoboth Community  
 from Eichhoff, W. (Dec. 31,  
 1932, and Feb. 18, 1933)  
 Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . XXIII : 196  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 61-2  
 Letter, Aug. 15, 1934, from  
 Mandatory Power to Se-  
 cretary-General . . . . . XXVI : 177  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXIII : 196  
 Report by Lord Lugard XXIII : 76, 186-7  
 from Eichhoff, W. (March 5,  
 June 8, 1933)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . XXIV : 130, 139  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXIV : 139  
 Report by Lord Lugard XXIV : 70, 130-1  
 from Eichhoff, W. (Aug. 9, Dec.  
 29, 1934 ; March 26, 1935)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 194, 195,  
 204  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 175  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXVIII : 204  
 Report by Lord Lugard XXVIII : 177, 194-5  
 from Lange, E. J. (Oct. 3, 25,  
 28, 1932)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIII : 75, 195-6  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXIII : 195  
 Report  
 by Chairman . . . . . XXIII : 166  
 by Lord Lugard XXIII : 75-6, 184  
 from Rehoboth Community  
 (Jan. 15, 1931), N. van Wyk,  
 etc.  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. and  
 observations of Govt. . . . XXI : 218  
 Report by Mlle. Dannevig XXI : 173, 208-10  
 from Rehoboth Community  
 (June 17, 1932)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXII : 357, 374  
 Discussion . . . . . XXII : 20-1, 25-6  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXII : 374  
 Rapporteur, appointment . . . XXII : 72  
 Report by Mlle. Dannevig XXII : 225, 356-7  
 from Rehoboth Community  
 (July 3, 1932), J. Beukes  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . XXIII : 185, 196  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXIII : 196  
 Report by Mlle. Dannevig XXIII : 96, 159,  
 185-6  
 from Rehoboth Community  
 (March 29, April 5, 1933)  
 Adjourned . . . . . XXIV : 70 ; XXV : 121  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 201-2, 211  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 62  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXVI : 211  
 Report by Mlle. Dannevig XXVI : 169, 201-2  
 Rejected . . . . . XXII : 327 ; XXIII : 75, 76 ;  
 XXV : 130 ; XXVI : 178 ; XXVII : 195 ;  
 XXVIII : 185  
 from Stegman, Lydia (June 14,  
 1934)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 221, 238  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 175  
 Observations of Govt. . . . XXVII : 238  
 Report by Lord Lugard XXVII : 180, 221  
 PLAGUE . . . . . XXVII : 174  
 POLICE and Burgher forces XXIII : 86, 90-1, 186-7 ;  
 XXVI : 55, 56 ; XXVII : 170 ; XXIX : 133  
 POLICE zone, definition . . . . . XXVI : 61



**South West Africa (continued)**

POLITICAL parties, elections, programme, discussion XXVI : 43, 46, 47-8, 48  
 POLITICAL situation, memo. on evolution of . . . . . XXVII : 152  
 POPULATION XXII : 36-7 ; XXIII : 84, 95-6 ; XXVI : 48-9, 52, 61, 207 ; XXVII : 174, 175 ; XXIX : 135-7  
 POSTAL traffic : effect of flood on . . . . . XXVII : 154  
 PRESS information . . . . . XXVII : 155, 157, 159 ; XXIX : 126, 127  
 PRISONS, prisoners and penalties . . . . . XXIII : 90-1 ; XXVII : 169  
 PROPAGANDA for return of Territory to Germany, *see above* Germans : Nazi activities  
 PUBLIC works . . . . . XXIII : 81, 86 ; XXIX : 131  
 RAILWAYS XXII : 30 ; XXIII : 84, 86, 192 ; XXVI : 58 ; XXVIII : 53-4, 168 ; XXIX : 126, 129  
 REHOBOTH Community  
   Advisory Board XXIII : 185, 186, 196 ; XXIX : 129  
   Agreement of 1923, discussion by . . . . . XXIII : 185, 186, 196  
   Character and origin . . . . . XXIX : 129  
   Collaboration with administration . . . . . XXIII : 185, 186, 196  
   Constitutional position XXII : 25-6, 356, 357  
   Education . . . . . XXII : 35  
   Expulsions . . . . . XXIX : 129  
   Famine . . . . . XXIII : 96, 105  
   Floods in area . . . . . XXVII : 153  
   Gold prospecting . . . . . XXVII : 154  
   Legislation . . . . . XXIII : 185, 196  
   Negotiations with administration . . . . . XXII : 20-1, 356-7  
   Petition, *see that title above*  
   Self-government . . . . . XXVI : 62, 201, 202  
   Settlement of dispute XXIII : 92 ; XXVI : 57, 58, 62 ; XXVII : 154, 171-2  
 RELIGION . . . . . XXIII : 92  
 REPORT of Commission on South West Africa . . . . . XXX : 13  
 REPRESENTATIVE, accredited  
   Name and welcome to XXII : 11, 20, 37, 357 ; XXIII : 11, 81, 188 ; XXVI : 8, 203 ; XXVII : 10, 224 ; XXIX : 207  
   Statements by, *see above under* Annual reports  
 RESERVES, native XXIII : 91, 92 ; XXVI : 61 ; XXVII : 162, 171, 172, 173 ; XXIX : 130, 133-5, 137, 212  
 ROADS . . . . . XXVI : 201 ; XXIX : 130, 131  
 SETTLERS, economic position of . . . . . XXVI : 46  
 SHIPPING . . . . . XXIII : 89  
 STATUS of  
   Inhabitants . . . . . XXII : 21-3, 26-7  
   Territory, *see above* Incorporation, etc.  
 TRIBAL Councils XXVI : 56 ; XXVII : 162-3, 165, 170-1 ; XXIX : 133  
 TUBERCULOSIS . . . . . XXVI : 60, 207 ; XXVII : 274  
 TYPHUS . . . . . XXVII : 174  
 VANADIUM . . . . . XXIX : 132  
 VISIT, future, of Chairman of P.M.C. to territory . . . . . XXVII : 153, 176, 183  
 WATER supply XXII : 27, 28, 34, 177-8, 369 ; XXIII : 88 ; XXVI : 45, 167  
 WELFARE and development of population XXII : 24, 25, 31, 33-4, 369 ; XXIII : 81, 83, 89, 95 ; XXVI : 43, 52, 56, 59-61, 207 ; XXVII : 158, 161-4, 170-1 ; XXIX : 126, 128, 133-4, 137  
 WHIPPING . . . . . XXVI : 53  
 WITCHCRAFT . . . . . XXVI : 53-4 ; XXVII : 175  
 WOMEN : status XXVI : 54 ; XXVII : 171, 175 ; XXIX : 134

**Statistical Information on Mandated Territories**

TABLES communicated to Mandatory Powers for revision and completion  
 Note by M. Theodoli XXII : 28, 45, 96, 114, 150, 165, 170, 189, 287, 314  
 Preparation of . . . . . XXI : 14, 79, 211  
 Publication and distribution XXIII : 13, 127, 188 ; XXIX : 11, 12  
 Recommendations of P.M.C. adopted by the Council . . . . . XXII : 12  
 Statement by Director of Mandates Section . . . . . XXII : 16

**Syria and Lebanon**

ABU-KEMAL affair . . . . . XXIII : 139  
 ACCESS to sea, including Sea of Galilee . . . . . XXV : 33-4, 71  
 ACCIDENTS, compensation, *see below* Petitions, *re* Café Kaoubab  
 ADMINISTRATION  
   Access to public employment  
     Discussion . . . . . XXIII : 135, 145  
     by Moslems and non-Moslems, *see below* Petitions : from Beirut, Inhabitants of  
   Administrative autonomy . . . . . XXVII : 77, 78  
   Administrative development of territory . . . . . XXIII : 138  
   Decentralisation XXVII : 77, 78, 112, 120, 206, 207 ; XXIX : 123  
   Expenditure *re* XXVII : 81, 113, 207, 222 ; XXIX : 116, 210  
   Governor delegate of High Commissioner in the Jebel Druse XXIX : 105  
   High Commissioner, *see that title below*  
   Local councils : extension of representation of interests and of functions . . . . . XXVII : 77  
   Municipal XXII : 282-3 ; XXV : 77-8, 150 ; XXVII : 81  
   Mutessarifs : functions XXVII : 77, 78, 80  
   Permanent Commission of Enquiry and Liaison between civil and military authorities. XXVII : 83  
   Petitions *re, see below* Petitions from Assoc. Syrienne de Toulouse, and Fakhri el Baroudi and Keyali, A., and Sami Slim and Soubhi Bey Berekat  
   Reforms XXIII : 138 ; XXIX : 102, 103, 202  
   Registration of marriages . . . . . XXIX : 110  
   Reorganisation of Syrian provinces : study . . . . . XXIX : 102, 103  
 Staff  
   Appointment of relations of Ministers, etc., conditions for . . . . . XXII : 282-3  
   Discrimination in choice, at expense of inhabitants of Northern Syria, alleged . . . . . XXVII : 77-8  
   French advisers and officials . . . . . XXIX : 105  
   Locally recruited . . . . . XXV : 73-6  
   Reduction of posts XXV : 92 ; XXVII : 100, 112  
   Syrian and Lebanese, reduction of number and salaries XXIX : 105  
   Sub-divisions, administrative XXII : 261-2, 263-5, 270-1, 274-6 ; XXIV : 62, 63, 64, 65  
     *See also below* Petitions : from Sami Slim.  
   of Waqfs, *see that title below*  
 ADMISSION to League in relation to emancipation XXII : 295 ; XXV : 61, 95 ; XXIX : 124  
 AGREEMENTS, *see below* Treaties

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

AGRICULTURE

- Banque agricole, *see below* Land banks
- Cereals, export to Palestine . . . XXVII : 39, 92
- Citrus fruits . . . . . XXV : 84-5
- Credits, *see below* Land banks
- Cultivated areas, protection against incursions . . . . . XXIII : 139
- Grazing rights of Jebel Druse in Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXIX : 114
- Harvest prospects . . . . . XXVII : 39
- Land banks, rate of interest, administration and loans . . . XXII : 286 ; XXIII : 148 ; XXVII : 100
- Protectionism . . . XXV : 84-5 ; XXIX : 111-12
- Rural land tenure, social and economic situation of growers ; relations with great land-owners . . . . . XXIX : 113, 210
- Schools . . . . . XXIII : 153
- Settlements of refugees . . . . . XXIII : 141
- Sheep and camels, *see below* Cattle
- Situation . . . . . XXIII : 147, 154 ; XXV : 89
- Tobacco, *see that title below*
- Wheat production and prices XXIX : 111-12, 114

ALAOUITES of Latakia, *see below* Latakia

ALCOHOL, *see below* Liquor, etc.

ALEPPO

- Disturbances in . . . . . XXIX : 93, 109
- See also below* Petitions : from Latakia, Homs, etc., inhabitants *and re* an Order of the High Commissioner

ALEXANDRETTA, *see below* Sanjak, etc.

AMNESTY . . . . . XXIII : 142

ANNUAL report, 1931

- Conclusions of P.M.C. . . . . XXII : 301, 364
- Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16
- Examination . . . . . XXII : 259-288, 289-298
- Procedure for examination
- Discussion . . . . . XXIII : 17-18, 134
- Letter, June 15, 1933, from French Govt. . . . . XXIII : 17
- Reply of P.M.C. . . . . XXIII : 31
- Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 259-263

ANNUAL report, 1932

- Conclusions of P.M.C. XXIII : 157, 160, 191 ; XXIV : 104, 107, 133
- Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13, 134
- Examination XXIII : 134-156, 157, 160 ; XXIV : 59-68, 107
- Form of . . . . . XXIII : 134
- Statements by accredited representative XXIII : 128-30 (*passim*), 134-42 (*passim*), 143-8 (*passim*), 149-56 (*passim*), 196 ; XXIV : 140

ANNUAL report, 1933

- Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 120, 150-1
- Date of receipt . . . . . XXV : 10
- Examination by P. M. C. XXV : 55-69, 69-76, 77-87, 88-93
- Form of . . . . . XXV : 55
- See also below under* Treaty, etc.
- Procedure for discussion . . . . . XXV : 58
- Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXV : 55-8

ANNUAL report, 1934

- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 183, 184, 185, 227
- Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14
- Examination . . . . . XXVII : 72-100
- Form of . . . . . XXVII : 90

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

ANNUAL report, 1935

- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 167-8, 209-10
- Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13
- Examination . . . . . XXIX : 93-125
- Form of . . . . . XXIX : 101
- Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIX : 93-4

ANTIQUITIES, archaeology and museums

- XXII : 287 ; XXIII : 156 ; XXV : 87 ; XXVII : 85, 96 ; XXIX : 116

ARABS: Pan-Arab movement

- XXVII : 79-80 ; XXIX : 95, 99

ARCHAEOLOGY, *see above* Antiquities

ARMENIANS, *see below under* Refugees

ARMS and ammunition . . . . . XXIX : 108, 210

ASSYRIANS, *see below under* Refugees

AUTONOMY, local, of certain Govts. and position in event of termination of mandate

- Constitutional powers : competence of High Commissioner and local governments respectively . . . . . XXIX : 101-2, 209
- Discussion XXV : 56, 59-65, 70, 71, 99 ; XXVII : 113 ; XXIX : 101-2, 209
- Financial, and budgets . . . . . XXV : 91, 92 ; XXIX : 116, 210

Petition from M. Keyali, *see below under* Petitions

*See also below*

Jebel Druse

Latakia

Sanjak of Alexandretta

BANK of Syria and Great Lebanon and foreign companies ; criticisms . . . . . XXVI : 162, 184, 188

BEDOUINS . . . . . XXIII : 139, 140

BEIRUT . . . . . XXIX : 109, 110

BENZINE monopoly, *see below* Economic questions : Monopolies

BUILDING trade . . . . . XXVII : 96, 97, 212

CABINET, Syrian : composition and attitude of Parliament towards . . . . . XXV : 93

CAFÉ Kaoubab, victims of accident, *see below* Petitions : *re* Café Kaoubab

CATTLE XXII : 292 ; XXIII : 149, 154 ; XXVII : 92, 96

CHAMBER of Deputies, *see below* Parliament

CHILDREN, health and labour XXV : 87, 89, 90

CHRISTIANS . . . . . XXIX : 97, 203

CIVIL status, working of system . . . . . XXVII : 86

COASTAL trade . . . . . XXII : 286 ; XXVI : 155-6

COMMUNICATIONS . . . . . XXV : 85 ; XXIX : 115

COMMUNIST propaganda . . . . . XXII : 283, 284 ; XXVII : 79, 80

CONCESSIONS, *see below* Petitions from M. Sami Slim *and* Bechir Abou Ghazali, etc.

CONSTITUTION, Syrian

Article 73 . . . . . XXVI : 160-1

Article 116 XXIV : 62, 64 ; XXVI : 160-1

Discussion XXVII : 73, 74, 75, 88, 112, 206, 222 ; XXIX : 94, 101, 102

Equality of rights under Discussion XXIII : 135-6, 145 ; XXIV : 133

Incompatibility of legislation with XXIII : 128-30, 132-3, 141, 143-4, 157-9, 173-6

Religious freedom under, *see below under* Religion

Co-OPERATIVE societies XXV : 88-9 ; XXVII : 98

COVENANT, Article 22, parag. 4, *see below* Emancipation, etc.

CRUSADERS, Krach of . . . . . XXVII : 85

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

- CUSTOMS**  
 Duties XXIII : 147, 150, 154 ; XXV : 31, 71, 88  
 Exemptions . . . . . XXVII : 93  
 Legislation . . . . . XXIII : 150  
 Policy XXIII : 146-7 ; XXVI : 161, 188 ;  
 XXIX : 105, 111-12, 114, 199  
 Regime . . . . . XXVII : 39, 92, 115, 227  
 between Syria and Lebanon . . . . . XXV : 71  
 Tariffs, *see below* Petitions :  
 from Samy Mardam Bey  
 Treaties, *see that title below*
- DAMASCUS**, boycott of tramway  
 company, and disturbances . . . . . XXIX : 93, 95
- DECENTRALISATION**, *see above under*  
 Administration
- DISPUTE** between Italy and Ethio-  
 pia, petition *re, see below* Peti-  
 tions from Comité exécutif, etc.
- DISTURBANCES**, 1936  
 Cases of compulsory residence XXIX : 93, 94, 95  
 Children, wounding of . . . . . XXIX : 99  
 Closing of bazaars in various  
 towns . . . . . XXIX : 93, 97  
 Date of outbreak . . . . . XXIX : 95  
 Manifestations by students and  
 schoolboys XXIX : 93, 94, 98, 99-100  
 Number of victims . . . . . XXIX : 98, 203  
 Petitions *re, see below* Petitions :  
*re* Syria : measures taken  
 Restoration of security . . . . . XXIX : 98, 107  
 Sanctions . . . . . XXIX : 93, 94, 99  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative XXIX : 93-4, 95, 98, 99, 209  
 Stoning of police . . . . . XXIX : 93, 98, 203
- DIVISION** of territory, *see above*  
 Administration : Sub-divisions,  
 etc.
- DOCTORS**, *see below* Professions
- DOCUMENTS** forwarded by Manda-  
 tory Power XXII : 306 ; XXIII : 161-2 ;  
 XXIV : 109 ; XXV : 124-5 ; XXVII : 186-7 ;  
 XXIX : 175
- DROUGHT** . . . . . XXIII : 139, 149 ; XXV : 76
- DRUGS** . . . . . XXII : 100, 292-3 ; XXIII : 152 ;  
 XXV : 89-90, 150 ; XXVII : 98 ; XXVIII : 176 ;  
 XXIX : 117-18
- See also below* Petitions : from  
 Chichakli, Dr.
- ECONOMIC** equality . . . . . XXII : 277, 298, 364 ;  
 XXIII : 146 ; XXV : 83-4, 150 ; XXVII : 90-1,  
 227 ; XXVIII : 14, 183 ; XXIX : 105-6,  
 111-12, 115, 210
- ECONOMIC** questions  
 Commercial policy XXIII : 146 ; XXVII : 91-2  
 Commercial relations  
 with Iraq . . . . . XXV : 86 ; XXVII : 14, 92 ;  
 XXIX : 112, 114-15  
 with Palestine XXIII : 107 ; XXVI : 155-6 ;  
 XXVII : 39, 92, 109 ; XXIX : 114  
 between Syria and Lebanon . . . . . XXV : 71  
 with Turkey . . . . . XXVII : 92
- Conference of joint interests,  
 rôle *re* commercial and Cus-  
 toms policy . . . . . XXIII : 146
- Japanese and German trade in  
 Syria . . . . . XXVII : 91, 227 ; XXIX : 112, 210
- Monopolies XXIII : 148 ; XXVII : 93, 115,  
 116-20, 207, 210
- Prices, drop in . . . . . XXVII : 91
- Protectionism . . . . . XXIX : 111-12
- Recovery, measures with a view  
 to . . . . . XXVII : 73, 75, 75-6, 77, 97, 105, 106 ;  
 XXIX : 116
- Trade balance XXII : 285 ; XXIII : 147 ;  
 XXVII : 91, 109
- Treaties, *see that title below*

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

- EDUCATION**  
 of Christians and Moslems, pro-  
 portion . . . . . XXVII : 99  
 of Circassians . . . . . XXIII : 146  
 Closing of schools during riots XXIX : 99-100,  
 118  
 Diplomas, numbers granted XXII : 289-90  
 Elementary and secondary XXIII : 152, 153 ;  
 XXVII : 99  
 Expenditure *re* XXII : 289 ; XXVII : 81, 98, 99 ;  
 XXIX : 109, 118  
 Illiteracy XXII : 282, 289 ; XXV : 90 ;  
 XXIX : 118  
 Languages used in universities . . . . . XXVII : 99  
 Minority schools . . . . . XXIII : 153  
 Periodical meetings of educa-  
 tional advisers and inspec-  
 tors . . . . . XXVII : 98  
 Petition from Dr. Chichakli, *see*  
*below under* Petitions  
 in Prisons . . . . . XXIX : 109  
 School attendance XXII : 289 ; XXV : 90, 151 ;  
 XXIX : 99-100, 118  
 Students, attitude towards  
 Mandatory Power . . . . . XXII : 291  
 Technical and higher education XXIII : 152-3  
 Vocational XXV : 88, 90 ; XXVII : 97 ;  
 XXIX : 116, 117
- ELECTIONS** of 1931/32  
 Incidents, *see below under* Peti-  
 tions  
 Validation . . . . . XXIII : 144
- EMANCIPATION**, state of maturity  
 and termination of mandate  
 Act of London, 1922 . . . . . XXV : 61, 62, 63, 71  
 Attitude of political parties to-  
 wards political development  
 and collaboration with Man-  
 datory Power XXIII : 135, 144 ; XXIV : 62-5  
 Celebration of anniversary of  
 Proclamation of Independ-  
 ence, *see below* Petitions : from  
 Adib Safadi, etc.  
 Conditions for XXV : 56, 62-3, 94, 95, 96, 97  
 Defence of territory on . . . . . XXVII : 83  
 Evolution of Syria in view of,  
 and general political situation XXII : 259-268,  
 270-1, 274, 295, 364 ; XXIII : 13, 138-9 ;  
 XXIV : 61-5, 106-7, 116-18, 133, 137 ;  
 XXVII : 73-8, 112, 206, 208, 234 ; XXX : 12,  
 13-14
- Local autonomy of certain  
 Govts., *see above* Autonomy,  
 local, etc.
- Minorities, situation in regard  
 to, *see* Minorities
- Negotiations between Syrian  
 delegation and French Govt. XXIX : 94, 95-6,  
 96-7, 97, 98, 167, 209
- Obs. of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 150
- Petition from M. Keyali, *see*  
*below under* Petitions
- Request for XXIX : 93, 94, 96-9, 100, 114,  
 121-2, 124
- Treaty of Friendship and Al-  
 liance with France, *see under*  
 Treaties
- EMIGRATION**, *see below* Immigration,  
 etc.
- EQUALITY** of rights  
 under the Constitution, *see*  
 Constitution  
 for Women, *see below* Petitions,  
 from M. Sagiati
- EXILE** under police supervision, *see*  
*below* Petitions, *re* Exile, etc.
- EXPULSION** of M. Hamadé from  
 Damascus . . . . . XXIV : 67
- EXTRADITION** of a Jesidie chief  
 escaped from Iraq . . . . . XXIX : 106-7

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

**FAKRI Baroudi, activities, " compulsory residence " . . . . . XXIX : 93, 95**

**FELLAH**  
Change of attitude towards  
Administration . . . . . XXIII : 138  
Standard of living . . . . . XXIII : 141

**FINANCE**  
Administration  
Reform . . . . . XXII : 294 ; XXV : 74  
System . . . . . XXV : 91  
Agricultural loans XXIII : 148 ; XXVII : 100  
Aleppo region, financial resources . . . . . XXIII : 135  
Appropriations *re* Jebel Druse . . . . . XXIX : 116  
of Autonomous Govts., *see above under* Autonomy  
Budget  
Form of . . . . . XXVII : 100  
Surplus, distribution . . . . . XXII : 292  
Voting of . . . . . XXVII : 73, 76, 77, 208  
Capital invested in country . . . . . XXIII : 147  
Expenditure, reduction . . . . . XXV : 75  
Loans, alleged conclusion . . . . . XXVII : 207  
Municipal finance, control of . . . . . XXVII : 80  
Ottoman debt XXIII : 154, 155 ; XXV : 91, 92  
*See also* Petitions : from  
Association des Etudiants arabes de Genève  
Recovery, measures of Mandatory Power for XXVII : 116, 117, 227, 233  
Reserve fund . . . . . XXV : 91  
Revenue and expenditure XXII : 291-2 ; XXIII : 138, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 156 ; XXV : 91-3, 151 ; XXVII : 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 91, 96, 98, 99, 100, 113, 115, 207, 213, 222, 223 ; XXIX : 109, 112, 116, 210  
Situation . . . . . XXVII : 91  
Taxation XXII : 291 ; XXIII : 154, 155, 172 ; XXVII : 77, 113, 116-20, 206, 213  
*See also below* Petitions : from  
Beirut, etc., *and* Salim Ali Salam  
Waqf funds . . . . . XXVII : 89

**FORESTRY** XXIII : 149 ; XXIV : 133 ; XXVII : 96 ; XXIX : 102, 115, 116

**FOUAD Alami, arrest of, see below**  
Petitions : from Sami Slim

**FREE ports : negotiations with Persian Govt. re establishment . . . . . XXIII : 148**

**FRONTIERS**  
between Iraq and  
Discussion XXI : 93, 212 ; XXII : 13, 18-19 ; XXIV : 11  
Protocol for demarcation of . . . . . XXIII : 12  
Report of P. M. C. to Council XXII : 362 ; XXIII : 12  
Statement by Director of Mandates Section . . . . . XXII : 17  
Sub-Cttee. of P. M. C.  
Composition . . . . . XXII : 18-19  
Decision of . . . . . XXIII : 12  
Report . . . . . XXII : 44  
between Jebel Druse and Trans-Jordan  
Agreement, Oct. 31, 1931, between France and United Kingdom XXII : 13 ; XXIII : 150, 151 ; XXVII : 95  
Relations between frontier tribes . . . . . XXIX : 114  
between Jebel Druse and Syria, delimitation . . . . . XXV : 73  
between Palestine and Syria (Western Section)  
Boundary-line fixed by 1923 Agreement : Modification Approved by Council . . . . . XXVII : 12  
Conclusions of P. M. C. XXV : 103, 148-9  
Discussion . . . . . XXV : 11-12, 33-4, 86

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

**FRONTIERS (continued)**  
between Palestine and Syria (Western Section) (continued)  
Referred to P. M. C. by Council . . . . . XXV : 9  
between Palestine and Syria and Lebanon  
Delimitation, 1923 XXII : 13 ; XXIII : 111, 151, 190  
XXII : 83  
Delimitation, 1931 . . . . . XXII : 83  
between Palestine and Trans-Jordan on one hand, Syria on the other  
Agreement, 1920 . . . . . XXII : 83  
Agreement, 1931 . . . . . XXV : 86  
between Syria and Lebanon, demarcation : political consequences . . . . . XXVI : 155  
between Syria and Trans-Jordan  
*Bon voisinage Agreement* and control of frontier XXIII : 117, 150, 151  
between Turkey and  
Agreement of Angora, 1921 . . . . . XXII : 275  
Delimitation and railway communications XXII : 280-1 ; XXVII : 95  
Establishment of Kurdish refugees in frontier region . . . . . XXII : 279

**GOLD, smuggling between Syria and Palestine . . . . . XXV : 31**

**GOVERNMENT**  
Ata-bey-El Ayubi Ministry XXIX : 94, 96, 98, 99, 209  
Composition . . . . . XXVII : 73  
Tajiddin Ministry, resignation of . . . . . XXIX : 94, 209

**GREEK women, situation . . . . . XXII : 280**

**HAMA**  
Disturbances in . . . . . XXIX : 93  
Petitions from inhabitants of, *see below under* Petitions

**HANANO, see below Ibrahim bey Hanano**

**HASHISH, see above Drugs**

**HEADS of the States of Syria and Lebanon, demands of various denominations concerning religion of . . . . . XXIII : 145**

**HEALTH, public XXII : 284, 290 ; XXIII : 145, 151, 153-4 ; XXV : 90 ; XXVII : 100, 110 ; XXIX : 109, 110, 115, 118, 210**

**HEJAZ railway, see below under Railways**

**HIGH Commissioner**  
Activities and powers XXVII : 85, 86, 112, 120 ; XXIX : 93, 94, 97, 98, 101-2, 104, 105, 107, 209  
Order of, *see below* Petitions, *re* Order, etc.

**HOMS**  
Disturbances in . . . . . XXIX : 93, 107  
Lake of : raising of water-level . . . . . XXVII : 96  
Military school . . . . . XXIX : 107

**HULEH concession, see below** Petitions, from Bechir Abou Ghazali, etc.

**IBRAHIM bey Hanano**  
Activities . . . . . XXII : 268, 269, 270, 272  
Arrest . . . . . XXII : 272  
Attack on, remission of sentence of persons convicted, *see below* Petitions : from Latakia, Homs, etc., June 27, 1934, *and re* Order of High Commissioner  
Ceremonies held in his memory, incidents at, *see below* Petitions : from Latakia, etc., June 1936

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

IBRAHIM bey Hanano (continued)

- Death, consequences ; personality . . . . . XXIX : 93, 95
- Houses (meeting-places for young political groups) : closing by High Commissioner . . . . . XXIX : 93
- Petitions from, *see below under* Petitions

ILLITERACY, *see under* Education

IMMIGRATION and emigration

- Emigration to Palestine . . . . . XXIII : 103 ; XXVII : 45, 46, 92

Jews, settlement of

- Attitude of Arabs and Christians . . . . . XXVII : 48, 50, 79, 80
- Discussion XXV : 76, 78-9, 82, 88, 140
- from Germany . . . . . XXV : 27, 82
- Petitions, *see below* Petitions : from Bechir Abou Ghazali
- Nationality of emigrants of Lebanese and Syrian origin . . . . . XXIII : 140

IMPORTS and exports

- Comparison with 1919 ; goods and countries of origin . . . . . XXIII : 147, 150
- General situation XXV : 84-5 ; XXIX : 111-12
- Live-stock . . . . . XXVII : 92
- Oils, import . . . . . XXV : 83-4 ; XXVII : 90
- Statistics . . . . . XXVIII : 91
- Wheat and flour XXVII : 39 ; XXIX : 114

INCURSIONS of bands and tribes . . . . . XXIII : 139

INDEPENDENCE, *see* Emancipation, etc.

INDUSTRIES XXIII : 151 ; XXV : 84-5, 88, 89 ; XXVII : 79, 97-8, 117

INHERITANCE, right of, *see below* Succession rights

IRAQ

- Diplomatic and commercial relations : Letter from perm. delegate of Iraq, Nov. 21, 1934, *re* statement by M. de Caix . . . . . XXVII : 14, 92

Frontier, *see that title above*

Petroleum Co., *see below* Petroleum, etc.

IRRIGATION . . . . . XXVII : 96, 105

JEBEL DRUSE

- Administration, reform . . . . . XXV : 77-8 ; XXVII : 72, 78-9
- Administrative Tribunal . . . . . XXV : 80
- Ali Attrache . . . . . XXIX : 123
- Autonomy and position in event of termination of mandate XXIV : 62, 63, 117, 118 ; XXV : 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 70, 99 ; XXVII : 72-3 ; XXIX : 98, 123, 203, 204
- Expenditure *re* . . . . . XXIX : 116
- Famine . . . . . XXIX : 118
- Frontiers, *see that title above*
- Governor delegate of High Commissioner in . . . . . XXIX : 105
- Grazing rights . . . . . XXIX : 114
- Infant mortality . . . . . XXIX : 118
- Public works . . . . . XXIX : 116
- Situation in . . . . . XXIII : 140

JEWES, settlement of, *see above under* Immigration, etc.

JUDICIAL organisation XXII : 283-4 ; XXIII : 137, 141-2, 142, 150 ; XXV : 75, 79-80, 150 ; XXVII : 78, 227 ; XXIX : 93, 94, 102, 105, 108, 109, 198, 199, 210

*See also below* Petitions : from Sami Slim and Religious courts

JUVENILE delinquents . . . . . XXIX : 109, 210

KRACH of the Crusaders . . . . . XXVII : 85

LABOUR

- Child, *see below* of women, etc.
- Conditions XXII : 288 ; XXIII : 151, 152
- Employment on pipe-line . . . . . XXIX : 115
- Handicrafts, decline in XXII : 287, 364 ; XXIII : 151 ; XXV : 88 ; XXIX : 116, 117

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

LABOUR (continued)

- Legislation . . . . . XXIII : 151, 152
- Prison labour . . . . . XXV : 79 ; XXIX : 109
- Protection . . . . . XXIX : 117
- Refugees, competition with native labour . . . . . XXV : 79, 88
- Unemployment XXII : 287, 288 ; XXIII : 151 ; XXVII : 97, 98, 99 ; XXIX : 110, 116
- Vocational associations XXV : 88 ; XXIX : 117
- Wages . . . . . XXVII : 97 ; XXIX : 117
- of Women and children XXII : 287 ; XXIII : 151 ; XXV : 89 ; XXIX : 116, 117
- LAND tenure XXII : 274, 277-8, 297 ; XXIII : 141 ; XXV : 76, 140 ; XXVI : 160, 161 ; XXVII : 79, 84-5, 89, 100, 105, 212, 227 ; XXIX : 107-8, 113, 210

LATAKIA

- Alaouites
  - Chiefs, attitude towards Syrian unity . . . . . XXIX : 110, 122-3
  - Incident with Sunnites, *see below* Petitions : from Latakia, etc.
  - Assyrians, settlement in . . . . . XXIX : 105, 106
- Autonomy
  - Attitude of Alaouites and position in event of termination of mandate XXIV : 62, 63, 117, 118 ; XXV : 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 70, 71 ; XXIX : 98, 102, 121-3, 203-4
  - Petition from Alaouites *re*, *see below* Petitions : *re* Political Organisation
  - Financial supervision in . . . . . XXIII : 148
  - Incidents at . . . . . XXIV : 68
  - Land tenure . . . . . XXIX : 113
  - Port, development . . . . . XXV : 85
  - Prison . . . . . XXIX : 109
  - Proselytism . . . . . XXIX : 110, 122-3
  - Religious questions
    - Propaganda, *see below* Petitions : from Alaouites of Homs, etc., and *re* Political Organisation
    - Situation . . . . . XXIII : 156, 177
  - Tobacco, *see that title below*
  - Waqfs, administration . . . . . XXIX : 111

LEBANON

- Administration
  - Expenditure *re* . . . . . XXIX : 116
  - Municipal . . . . . XXII : 282-3 ; XXIII : 138
  - Organisation and system of work of public authorities . . . . . XXVII : 72
  - Reforms, administrative . . . . . XXIX : 103
- Attitude of population towards Syrian events . . . . . XXIX : 100
- Chamber, powers of . . . . . XXVII : 85-7
- Claims of Christian and Moslem communities . . . . . XXIII : 145
- Constitution, suspension and reform XXII : 277, 280, 290-1, 293-5 ; XXIII : 155 ; XXIV : 62, 64 ; XXV : 55-8, 70, 150 ; XXVI : 160-1, 190 ; XXVII : 74, 86, 107 ; XXIX : 101-4
- Corrupt practices, suppression of . . . . . XXIII : 141 ; XXIV : 133
- Customs policy . . . . . XXIX : 114
- Economic relations with Syria . . . . . XXII : 71
- Education . . . . . XXVI : 154, 155, 189-90 ; XXIX : 118
- Election of deputies . . . . . XXVII : 72, 86
- Forestry . . . . . XXIX : 102, 115
- Govt., constitutional powers XXIX : 101-2, 109
- Independence, state of maturity and position in event of termination of mandate XXIV : 63 ; XXV : 56, 64-5, 71, 98-9 ; XXIX : 98, 101, 104, 123, 203
- Judge of Court of First Instance, *see below* Petitions : from Eddé, César

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

LEBANON (continued)

- Judicial organisation XXVII: 85-7; XXIX: 102, 108
- Labour XXVII: 80, 95, 97, 99; XXIX: 117
- Minorities . . . . . XXV: 65; XXIX: 118
- Moslem population, position in XXVII: 210, 211  
See also Petitions: from Salim Ali Salam
- Parliament  
Activities . . . . . XXIX: 102, 103-4  
Deputies, election of, *see below* Petitions: from Sami Slim, Jan. 17, 1934  
New regime XXV: 55; 56, 57-8, 70, 150  
Non-consultation *re* reintroduction of tobacco monopoly . . . . . XXVII: 214  
Parliamentary regime in Syria, effect on . . . . . XXII: 281-2  
President of Republic, appointment and extension of powers XXVII: 72, 85, 86
- Prisons . . . . . XXIX: 109
- Road construction . . . . . XXVI: 154, 154-5
- Shariah courts, *see below* Religious courts
- Shiites . . . . . XXIX: 123
- Silkworms, rearing of . . . . . XXVII: 95
- Strikes . . . . . XXVII: 80
- Tobacco . . . . . XXVII: 117-20, 213-14
- Waqfs: administration . . . . . XXIX: 111
- Woman labour . . . . . XXVII: 95, 97
- LEGISLATION XXIII: 138, 149, 150, 151, 152; XXIV: 11, 68, 109, 115, 117, 118, 121, 133; XXVII: 72, 79, 83-8, 90, 94-5, 97-8, 104, 108-9, 116, 206, 215, 222-3; XXIX: 94, 98, 102-4, 115-17, 195
- See also above under Constitution
- LICENSED houses, *see below* Prostitution, etc.
- LIQUIDATION of property sequestrated in the territories under mandate and Turkey . . . . . XXVII: 95
- LIQUOR traffic . . . . . XXII: 292-3
- LOCAL govts., *see above* Autonomy
- MAINTENANCE of order, employment of military force for . . . . . XXIII: 139
- MALARIA . . . . . XXIX: 118, 210
- MANDATE  
Article I XXIV: 117, 118; XXVII: 74, 206, 208  
Article 6 . . . . . XXVII: 89, 104, 222  
Article 8 . . . . . XXIV: 117, 118  
Article 9 . . . . . XXVII: 222  
Article II . . . . . XXIII: 146  
Minorities, provisions *re* . . . . . XXIX: 204  
Petitions *re*, *see below under* Petitions  
in Relation to administration of Waqfs . . . . . XXIX: 111  
in Relation to Syrian and Lebanese constitutions . . . . . XXIX: 102, 104
- MANDATORY POWER  
Policy followed by . . . . . XXIV: 62, 62-3, 116  
Refusal of nationalists to cooperate with . . . . . XXIV: 62  
Success in task undertaken: wish of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV: 106, 119
- MANIFESTATIONS at Damascus, 1934: arrests effected, *see below* Petitions, *re* Damascus manifestations, etc.
- MAPS . . . . . XXIII: 150
- MARONITE Patriarch, attitude and acts . . . . . XXIX: 97
- MARRIAGE XXII: 289-90; XXIV: 67, 121; XXIX: 110

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

- MATURITY, political, *see above* Emancipation, etc., and *below* Treaty, etc.
- MEDICINE, practice by foreigners . . . . . XXV: 82
- MIDWIVES, training in social hygiene XXIII: 154
- MILITARY organisation XXII: 283, 292; XXIII: 139, 142; XXV: 78, 150; XXVII: 83-4, 91, 112; XXIX: 98, 107
- MINES . . . . . XXV: 83
- MINORITIES  
Christian . . . . . XXV: 74  
Circassian . . . . . XXIII: 145-6  
Petition *re* protection, *see below* Petitions: from Ignatius Aphram  
Rights and protection of XXIX: 94, 97, 100-1, 105-6, 123, 124, 167, 203-4, 209  
Situation after termination of mandatory control XXIII: 136-8, XXIV: 62, 65, 106, 118; XXV: 56, 62, 95-7; XXVI: 158, 191  
Threats against, petitions from XXIX: 94, 97, 203, 203-4, 204  
Unity, national, in relation to rights of XXIX: 94, 97, 98, 100-3, 110
- MISSIONS  
Educational work . . . . . XXIII: 153  
Religious propaganda XXIII: 156, 177; XXIV: 66; XXIX: 110  
See also below Petitions: from Alaouites, etc.
- MONARCHIST movement . . . . . XXV: 73
- MONOPOLIES, *see above under* Economic questions
- MOSLEMS XXIII: 137; XXIX: 110, 118, 202, 203, 210  
See also below Petitions: from Salim Ali Salam
- MOTOR transport, competition with railways . . . . . XXIII: 148
- MUKHTARS, powers and duties . . . . . XXIII: 138
- MUNICIPAL administration, *see above under* Administration
- NATIONALISTS  
Attitude towards Franco-Syrian Treaty . . . . . XXIX: 99, 100  
Attitude towards minorities . . . . . XXIX: 94, 97  
Conversations of leaders with High Commissioner and official statements published XXIX: 94, 97, 98, 121-2  
Leader, *see above* Ibrahim Bey Hanano  
Negotiations of leaders with French Govt. . . . . XXIX: 93-4, 95, 96-7  
Participation in Govt., and relations with XXIX: 94, 96, 97, 98, 123  
Propaganda among Assyrians, *see below* Petitions from Assyrians of Jezireh  
Representation in parliament XXIX: 98-9
- NATIONALITY and naturalisation, *see below* Petitions from M. J. Fadel and M. P. Zalzal
- NOMADS: number, migrations, etc., turning back of undesirables at the Eastern frontier . . . . . XXVII: 96
- OILS  
Import regulations . . . . . XXV: 83-4, 150; XXVII: 90; XXIX: 111  
Petroleum, *see that title below*
- OPTANTS' property . . . . . XXII: 277-8, 297
- ORGANIC Law  
Elections resulting from application of, *see above* Elections  
Promulgation and application XXII: 259, 262, 263, 265, 281-2, 284; XXIV: 117-18
- ORPHANS . . . . . XXIX: 118, 119
- PAW-ARAB movement XXVII: 79-80; XXIX: 95, 99

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

PARA-MILITARY groups : organisation . . . . . XXIX : 93

PARLIAMENT

Budgetary cuts affecting members . . . . . XXV : 102-3

Composition, exercise of mandate by members . . . XXVII : 73, 75, 206

Participation of nationalists in parliamentary life . . . . . XXIX : 99

Resumption of parliamentary life . . . . . XXIX : 94, 98, 98-9, 99, 209

Suspension after signature of Franco-Syrian Treaty XXV : 54, 55, 57, 66, 67, 122, 123, 141-3, 143-4, 150 ; XXVII : 73, 75-7, 100, 112

See also above Petitions, from Samy Mardam, etc., and *re* Political questions, various

PARLIAMENTARY regime in Syria : creation and effects in the Lebanon . . . . . XXII : 281-2

PASSENGERS from Syria landing at Port Said, *see below* Petitions from F. Jourdain

PETITIONS

from Abdallah Mahmoud Akkari (April 9, 1936) . . . . . XXX : 192

from Abdel Kader Sarmini and Djemil Ibrahim Pasha (June 15, 1935)

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVIII : 192, 193

Report by M. Rappard XXVIII : 122-3, 176, 192-3

from Abdul Hamid al Djabri and other inhabitants of Aleppo (April 15, 1934)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXV : 155

Report by M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXV : 121, 140

Accredited representative, presence during examination of petitions XXVI : 103, 153 ; XXVII : 14

from Adib Safadi, Mounir Hjlani and other inhabitants of Damascus (March 7, 1934)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 155

Report by M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXV : 121, 140

from Ahmed Daher, Louis El Haj, Abdel Latif Hemade and others (April 16, 1936)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213

Report by Count de Penha Garcia and adoption XXX : 130, 203-4

from Ahmed Et Fil and other inhabitants of Massief (April 13, 1936) . . . . . XXX : 192

from Ahmed Zaki Afionni (Feb. 21, 1936)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213

Report by M. Orts and adoption . . . . . XXX : 192, 204

from Akl, Georges, barrister (May 20, 1934)

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 193, 210

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 210

Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVI : 168, 193

from Alaouites of Homs and Tripoli and students of medicine and law of Damascus *re* activity of Jesuits in Latakia

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 177, 194

Discussion . . . . . XXIII : 131, 156

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 194

Rapporteur : appointment . . . . . XXIII : 75

Report by M. Orts XXIII : 159, 176-7

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

PETITIONS (continued)

from Ali Yacoub, Mahmoud Safa and four other signatories (April 17, 1936)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213

Report by Count de Penha Garcia and adoption XXX : 130, 203-4

from Aminé el Halabi, Mme., *re* arrest of Farez el Malek at Damascus

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 121, 138

Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 67

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 138

Report by M. Palacios . . . . . XXIV : 108, 121

from Archimandrite Thomas Maaluff, etc. . . . . XXIX : 124

from Association of Arab Students, Toulouse (Jan. 2nd, 1932)

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 372

Discussion . . . . . XXII : 265-273

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 372

Rapporteur appointed . . . . . XXII : 172

Report by M. Orts XXII : 301, 348-9

from Association of Arab Students at Toulouse (May 6, 1932) : suspension of certain newspapers

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 372

Discussion . . . . . XXII : 260, 270-1, 273

Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 372

Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . XXII : 289

Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXII : 300, 347-8

from Association of Arab Students, Toulouse (Sept. 14, 1932)

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 170, 193

Discussion . . . . . XXIII : 130-1, 144

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193

Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIII : 159, 170

from Association of Arab Students, Toulouse (Jan. 29, 1933)

Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIII : 172, 193

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193

Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIII : 76, 172

from "Association des étudiants Arabes de Genève" (June 28, 1933) *re* payment of Ottoman Debt

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 120, 138

Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 66-7

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 120, 138

Report by M. Rappard . . . . . XXIV : 105, 120

from "Association de la Jeunesse musulmane" (Dec. 22, 1931)

Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193

Report by M. Ruppel . . . . . XXIII : 131, 170-1

from "Association Syrienne de Toulouse" (May 20, July 31, 1933)

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 115, 137

Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 67, 68

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 137

Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIV : 104, 115

from Assuwaidi, N., etc., *see below re* Syria, measures taken

*re* Assyrians from Iraq, settlement in Syria

Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVII : 209, 234

Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 104-6

Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 234

Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVII : 152, 209

from Assyrians of Jezireh . . . . . XXIX : 106

Syria and Lebanon (*continued*)

PETITIONS (*continued*)

- from Avnallah El Djabri, President of the "Ligue Syrienne des Droits de l'Homme", Geneva (May 6, 1934)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 191, 209
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 157-9
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 209
  - Report by M. Rappard . . . . . XXVI : 168, 191
- from Bachur, N. . . . . XXIX : 123
- from Bechara, M., Pres. of the "Liga Patriótica Syria", São Paulo, *see below re* Syria : Measures taken
- from Bechir Abou Ghazali and other inhabitants of Beirut, (Dec. 5, 1934) (Settlement of Jews)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 212, 235
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 103
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 235
  - Report by M. Palacios XXVII : 181, 211-12
- from Beirut, Tripoli and Saida (17 in number) (Nov. and Dec. 1933) : Taxation
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 189-191, 209
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 154-7
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 209
  - Report by M. Rappard
    - Adoption and text XXVI : 168, 190-1
    - Annexed text of petitions XXVI : 185-9
- re* Café Kaoubab : claims from families of victims of accident at (Dec. 17, 1934)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 212, 235
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 108-9
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 235
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 181, 212
- from Chambour, M. (Jan. 20, 1936)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXX : 206
  - Report by Mlle. Dannevig and adoption . . . . . XXX : 192, 205-6
- from Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri (Dec. 9, 1931) : elections, etc.
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 372
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXII : 300, 346-7
- from Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri (Dec. 4, 1933)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 154
  - Report by M. Rappard XXV : 122, 137-8
- from Chekib Arslan and Ihsan el Djabri (Jan. 24, 1935), *see below re* Assyrians from Iraq, etc.
- from Chichakli, Dr., and other inhabitants of Hama (Oct. 21-26 and Nov. 4, 1934) (Drug seizures)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 189, 203
  - Discussion and adjournment of decision . . . . . XXVII : 108, 181
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 203
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVIII : 121, 176, 189
- from Chichakli, Dr., and Mohamed Mourtada Keilani (Sept. 26-28, 1934) (Education)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVII : 215, 236
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 236
  - Report by M. Sakenobe . . . . . XXVII : 181, 215

Syria and Lebanon (*continued*)

PETITIONS (*continued*)

- from "Comité exécutif de la Jeunesse nationale", signed Majeb Sabgha, etc. (Oct. 18, 1935)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 166
  - Rejected by P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 219
- re* Covenant . . . . . XXIII : 175-6
- from Damascus and Aleppo inhabitants (five in number) (June 23 and Aug. 17, 1935) (Political questions)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 190, 191, 203
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 203
  - Report by M. Orts XXVIII : 123, 172, 190-1
- from Damascus, Hama, and Homs inhabitants (Nov. 1934) (Syrian unity)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 207, 233-4
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 113-14, 184
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 233
  - Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 184, 203-8
- re* Damascus manifestations (Nov. 17, 1934) : arrests effected as result of
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVII : 216, 236
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 236
  - Report by Lord Lugard XXVII : 176, 216
- from Damascus medical and law students, *see above* from Alaouites of Homs, etc.
  - Date of receipt XXIII : 134 ; XXV : 55 ; XXVI : 103, 153
- from Djemil Ibrahim Pasha, *see above* Abdel Kader Sarmini, etc.
- from Eddé, César (Jan. 21, 1933)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. XXIII : 193, 194
  - Rapporteur : appointment . . . . . XXIII : 75
  - Report by M. Sakenobe XXIII : 131, 172-3
- re* Elections of 1931/32
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 372
  - Discussion . . . . . XXII : 260, 265-273
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 372
  - Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . XXII : 72
  - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXII : 301, 348-9
  - See also above* : from Assoc. of Arab Students, Toulouse (Jan. 2nd, 1932, and Sept. 14, 1932), and *below* from Ibrahim Bey Hanano and from Akl, Georges
- from Elking, I. . . . . XXIX : 123
- from Emir Ahmed Chehabi (March 28, 1936) and M. Salah Labaki (March 19, 1936)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213
  - Report by Mlle. Dannevig . . . . . XXX : 193, 202-3
- re* Exile under police supervision (April 16-27, 1935) (sixteen petitions)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 214-15, 235-6 ; XXVIII : 188, 202
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 109
  - Observations of Govt. XXVII : 235-6 ; XXVIII : 202
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 184, 214-15 ; XXVIII : 121, 176, 188
- from Fadel, J. (Secretary of Syrian Lebanon American Society of New Jersey, U.S.A.) (Aug. 21, 1935)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 198, 216
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 216
  - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIX : 172, 197-8



Syria and Lebanon (continued)

PETITIONS (continued)

- from Fakhri el Baroudi (March 1, 1935)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . XXVII : 217, 236  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 82  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 236  
 Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 181, 217
- from Fakhri el Baroudi (May 9, 1935), *see above* Assyrians from Iraq, etc.
- re* Franco-Syrian Treaty  
 Five petitions (Nov. 20, 21 26, 1933)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . XXV : 154  
 Discussion XXV : 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 94  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 154  
 Report by M. Rappard XXV : 121, 144  
*See also above* from Chékib Arslan, etc. (Dec. 4th, 1933), and *below* from Réchid Melouhi
- re* Future policy, procedure *re* XXIV : 59, 60
- from Gebran Antoine Abou Samah (March 29 and April 2, 1933) (Succession rights)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 194, 210  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 210  
 Report by M. Sakenobe XXVI : 169, 194
- from Gebran Antoine Abou Samah (Feb. 27, 1935) (Succession rights)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 190, 203  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 203  
 Report by M. Sakenobe XXVIII : 121, 176, 190
- from Ghafour el Msouty (Sept. 11-Oct. 20, 1934) (*re* Administration of Waqfs)  
 Adjourned . . . . . XXVIII : 120  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 223-224 ; XXIX : 195, 215  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 94-5, 103-4 ; XXIX : 120-1  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 215  
 Report by M. Palacios XXVII : 184, 222-4 ; XXIX : 172, 194-5
- from Ghaleb, Louis (Feb. 10, 1933) : rejected . . . . . XXIII : 166
- from Hama and Homs, inhabitants of (Jan. 29, Feb. 1, 1932) : Suppression of newspaper *Al Yom*  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 373  
 Discussion . . . . . XXII : 273, 289  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 373  
 Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXII : 301, 349-50
- from Hani el Jelab, *see below* under Toufik el Kalani
- from Hasiba Mahomet el Mousri (Sept. 1, 1933) (*re* arrest of sister)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 122, 138  
 Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 67  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 138  
 Report by M. Palacios XXIV : 105, 121-2
- from Ibrahim Bey Hanano and fellow candidates *re* elections 1931/32 (March 20, 1932)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 193  
 Discussion XXII : 269-70, 272 ; XXIII : 130-131, 144  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 193  
 Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIII : 159, 171
- from Ibrahim bey Hanano (May 1, 1933) (Incident at Aleppo)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 194  
 Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . XXIII : 43  
 Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIII : 157, 173

Syria and Lebanon (continued)

PETITIONS (continued)

- from Ignatius Aphram, 1st Syrian Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch (Aug. 30, 1934) (Minorities)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 210, 234  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 234  
 Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVII : 182, 210
- from Iraqi senators and deputies, *see below re* Syria, measures taken, etc.
- from Jourdain, F., President of the "Ligue française contre l'Impérialisme et l'oppression coloniale, Paris" (Oct. 15, 1935)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXX : 212  
 Discussion and adjournment XXIX : 125, 165  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 212  
 Report by M. Orts and adoption . . . . . XXX : 192, 201
- from Keir el Dine el Lababidi (Jan. 15, 1930), on behalf of Syrian and Lebanese aviators  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 371  
 Discussion . . . . . XXII : 273  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 371  
 Report by M. Rappard XXII : 254, 344-5
- from Keyali, Dr. A. (Sept. 1, 1933)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 183-4, 209  
 Discussion XXV : 63, 93 ; XXVI : 161-2  
 Note by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXV : 120-1  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 209  
 Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVI : 171, 183-4
- from Latakia, Homs, Hama and Aleppo ; inhabitants of (Jan. and Feb. 1933), *re* incidents between Sunnites and Alaouites (6 in number)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 119-120, 137  
 Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 68  
 Observations of Govt. XXIV : 119, 120, 137  
 Report by M. Orts XXIV : 108, 119-20
- from Latakia, Homs, Damascus and Hama inhabitants, and from Abdel Kader Sarmeni, Aleppo (June 27, 1934) (5 in number)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 192, 210  
 Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 159  
 Erratum in Minutes of 26th session . . . . . XXVII : 182  
 Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 210  
 Report by M. Palacios XXVI : 168, 192
- from Latakia and Aleppo, etc., various bodies in (five in number) (Jan. 2, 10, 11, 1936), *re* incidents at ceremonies held in memory of Ibrahim Hanano  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 201, 202, 218  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 218  
 Report by M. Orts XXIX : 166, 201-2
- from Latakia religious authorities and leaders of tribes, *see below re* Political organisation
- re* Licensed houses from religious and philanthropic bodies . . . . . XXIX : 110
- from Lotfallah Khlaf, Assad Habib and others (March 24, 1936)  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213  
 Report by Lord Hailey and adoption . . . . . XXX : 130, 201-2

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- re* Mandate XXIII : 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 157, 158, 159, 175, 177
- from Minorities, allusion to . . . . . XXIX : 94
- from Mohamed Adib Haurani and other notables of Hama. Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 154
- Report by M. Palacios XXV : 122, 138-9
- from Mohamed Mourtada Keilani, *see above* from Dr. Chichakli and from Mohamed Mourtada, etc.
- from Mahmoud Wehbe, editor of "El Ittihad" (May 14, 1933)
- Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 67, 68
- Rejection . . . . . XXIV : 104, 140
- from Nasri Dallal (Jan. 26, 1933), *see below under* from Sagiati, Marg.
- from Nassib Bakri and other inhabitants of Damascus (Feb. 12, 1935), *see above re* Assyrians from Iraq, etc.
- from Nassir M. Amdi Ez Zeini and other inhabitants of Tripoli-El-Nunia (June 1933)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 184, 209
- Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 153
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 209
- Report by M. Rappard . . . . . XXVI : 168, 184
- re* Order of the High Commissioner of April 30, 1934 (six in number)
- Adjourned . . . . . XXVI : 168
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 205, 232
- Discussion . . . . . XXVI : 159-61
- Observations of Govt. XXVII : 205, 232
- Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 182, 204-5
- Suppl. information forwarded by French Govt. . . . . XXVII : 106-7
- from Ouagih Baroudi and other inhabitants of Hama (Dec. 7, 1933)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 155
- Report by M. Rappard XXV : 121, 143-4
- re* Political organisation : question of mandate (22 petitions)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 105-7, 119, 137
- Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 59, 65-6, 117
- Observations of High Commissioner . . . . . XXIII : 75
- Mandatory Power . . . . . XXIV : 105, 116-17
- Report by M. Rappard XXIV : 105-7, 116-19
- re* Political questions, various : general discussion . . . . . XXVII : 111-12
- Procedure
- Attendance of accredited repres. of Mandatory Power for Examination . . . . . XXX : 108
- for Petitions received during sessions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVIII : 121
- from Rachid el Houssani, Behjat Chebabi and other Syrian advocates (Feb. 9, 1936) . . . . . XXX : 107-8
- from Réchid Mélouhi (April 30, 1934)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 155
- Discussion . . . . . XXV : 101-2, 103
- Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 155
- Report by M. Rappard XXV : 122, 141-3

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Réchid Mélouhi and Fak-hri Baroudi (Nov. 30, 1934)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 206-8, 233
- Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 114-16
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 233
- Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 184, 205-8
- Rejected XXII : 326-7; XXIV : 104, 113-14, 140; XXV : 129; XXVI : 178, 194; XXVIII : 185; XXIX : 172, 184-5, 219
- re* Riad Bey Solh, *see above re* Exile, etc.
- from Sagiati, Marg. (Apr. 24, 1932) and M. Nasri Dallal (Jan. 26, 1933) (Succession rights)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 143, 194
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 194
- Rapporteur, appointment . . . . . XXIII : 43
- Rejected . . . . . XXIII : 128, 158, 176, 194
- Report by M. Rappard
- Discussion and adoption XXIII : 128-30, 132-3, 142-4, 157-9, 160
- Text . . . . . XXIII : 174-6
- from Saido Beid, Damascus (Feb. 16, 1935)
- Rejected . . . . . XXVII : 180, 238
- from M. Salim Ali Salam and other inhabitants of Boirut (Nov. 23, 1934)
- Adjourned . . . . . XXVIII : 120
- Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 211, 235
- Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 100
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 235
- Report by M. Sakenobe XXVII : 182, 210-11
- from Sami Slim (Feb. 11, 1933) conc. his imprisonment
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 121, 138
- Discussion . . . . . XXIV : 67
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 138
- Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIV : 104, 120-1
- from Sami Slim (Jan. 17, Feb. 1, 1934) : Elections to Lebanese Parliament
- Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 155
- Discussion . . . . . XXV : 93
- Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXV : 155
- Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXV : 121, 139
- from Sami Slim, Beirut (May 7, 1934) (Division of area occupied by Syria and Palestine)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 193, 210
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVI : 210
- Report by M. Rappard . . . . . XXVI : 168, 193
- from Sami Slim (Dec. 3, 7 and 30, 1934) (Petits enfants du Désert)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 218, 237
- Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 237
- Report by M. Sakenobe XXVII : 181, 218
- from Sami Slim (July 3, Dec. 13, 1935) (Concessions)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 200-201, 217
- Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 124-5
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 217
- Report by M. Sakenobe XXIX : 166, 200-1
- from Sami Slim (Nov. 14, 1935)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 214
- Report by M. Sakenobe and adoption . . . . . XXX : 192, 205
- from Samy Mardam Bey and Hani el Jallad (Customs tariffs)
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 217, 236
- Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 109-10
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 236
- Report by Baron van Asbeck XXVII : 184, 216-17

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Sari el Hussami and others and Suleiman Massarani and others (Feb. 13 and 19, 1935) (White slave traffic)
  - Adjourned . . . . . XXVII : 176
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 124, 188-9, 202
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 110-11
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 202
  - Report by Lord Lugard XXVIII : 123-4, 176, 188-9
- from Sarmini and other members of "Comité exécutif des Waqfs", Aleppo
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 196-7, 215-16
  - Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 121
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 215
  - Report by M. Palacios XXIX : 172, 196-7
- from Sheikh Ahmed Sabrini and other inhabitants of Haifa
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 218, 236-7
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 236
  - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXVII : 182, 218
- from Soubhi Berekat and Hani Djellad (Feb. 27, 1935)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 206-8, 233-4
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 114
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 233
  - Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 184, 205-8
- from Soubhi Berekat (Nov. 7, 11, 1935, Jan. 22, 1936) (criticism of High Commissioner)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 200, 216
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 216
  - Report by M. Rappard XXIX : 172, 199, 200
- from Souleiman Dada, Auf Khalil and others (April 17, 1936)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXX : 213
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia and adoption XXX : 130, 203-4 (text)
- from Suleiman Massarani, *see above* from M. Sari el Hussami
- re* Syria, measures taken in (Jan., Feb. and May 1936) (forty-one in number)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 203, 218
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 218
  - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIX : 172, 202-3
- from Syrian Patriotic League of São Paulo (Aug. 10, 1931) : election of Patriarch of Antioch
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 372
  - Discussion . . . . . XXII : 279-80, 293, 295-7
  - Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXII : 372
  - Report by M. Ruppel . . . . . XXII : 301, 345
  - See also above re* Syria, measures taken
- re* Syrian unity, from various sources (ninety-eight in number)
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 204
  - Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 103, 121-4
  - Report by M. Rappard XXIX : 172, 203-4
- re* Tobacco monopoly
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 213-14, 235
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 116-20
  - Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 184, 212-14
- from Toufik el-Kalani, M. Hani el-Jelab, etc., Damascus, *re* suspension of a newspaper
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 200, 217
  - Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 119
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 217
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIX : 166, 200

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

**PETITIONS (continued)**

- from Tripoli and Nabatich inhabitants (Aug. and Sept. 1934) (six in number) : Syrian unity
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 208, 234
  - Discussion . . . . . XXVII : 114
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 234
  - Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 184, 208
- from Zalzal, P., *re* decision of Nationalities Commissions
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 199, 216
  - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 216
  - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXIX : 166, 198-9
- PETROLEUM**
  - Iraq Petroleum Co. : royalties for transit of petroleum, etc. XXVII : 93-4
  - Pipe-line and traffic through XXIII : 151-2 ; XXV : 83, 86, 93-4 ; XXIX : 115
  - Prices . . . . . XXVII : 94
- PHARMACISTS, see below Professions**
- PILGRIMAGES**
  - Decrease in number . . . . . XXV : 82
  - to Holy Places of Islam . . . . . XXII : 286
  - Traffic in women and children during . . . . . XXIII : 141
  - Transport of pilgrims
    - Concession for XXV : 82 ; XXVII : 93 ; XXIX : 115
  - See also* Petitions : from Sabini Ali Salam and Sheikh Ahmed Sabonni
    - Conditions . . . . . XXV : 82 ; XXVII : 94
- PIPE-LINE, see above Petroleum**
- POLICE** XXIII : 137, 140, 145 ; XXVII : 84, 215 ; XXIX : 93, 98, 108, 124-5
- POLITICAL questions**
  - Demonstrations : closing of shops . . . . . XXVII : 113
  - and Development of territory, *see above under* Emancipation
  - Government, *see that title above*
  - Unity, *see that title below*
- POPULATION** XXII : 263, 264, 267, 275, 276 ; XXIII : 138, 145 ; XXVII : 83, 96, 105
- PORTS**
  - Establishment of free zones in : XXV : 85
  - Port of Latakia, development . . . . . XXV : 85
- POSTS and telegraphs** . . . . . XXIX : 105
- PRESIDENT of the republic** : status, election, activities XXVII : 75 ; XXIX : 102, 103-4, 209
- PRESS**
  - Freedom of XXII : 270, 271, 273, 289, 301, 347-8, 349-50 ; XXIV : 67, 68, 104, 115
  - Information, references to XXVII : 77-81, 91-5, 104 ; XXIX : 93, 96, 98-9, 102, 107-8, 111
  - Rôle, finances, working of . . . . . XXVII : 81-2
  - Suspension of certain newspapers XXII : 270-3, 289, 301, 347-8, 349-50 ; XXVII : 81, 82, 83 ; XXIX : 101
  - See also above* Petitions : from Assoc. of Arab Students at Toulouse, May 6th, 1932, and Toufik el Kabani and Hama and Homs inhabitants
- PRISONS** XXII : 284 ; XXIII : 141, 145 ; XXV : 79 ; XXIX : 108, 109, 210
- PROFESSIONS**
  - Advocate, exercise of profession . . . . . XXIII : 142, 150 ; XXV : 81
  - Medicine and pharmacy, practice by foreigners XXIII : 153-4 ; XXV : 82, 92
- PROPERTY**
  - Optants' . . . . . XXII : 277-8, 297
  - Usurpation of . . . . . XXVI : 159, 160

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

- PROSTITUTION, licensed houses . . . XXVII : 110 ;  
 XXIX : 109-10  
*See also above* Petitions : from  
 Sari el Hussami, etc.
- PUBLIC safety . . . . . XXIII : 137, 140
- PUBLIC works . . . . . XXVII : 80
- PURCHASE of material, etc. XXII : 284-5, 360, 361
- RAILWAYS**  
 Agreements, *see under* Treaties  
 Competition with motor trans-  
 port . . . . . XXIII : 148  
 Extension, negotiations *re* . . . XXVII : 207  
 Financial position and traffic XXIII : 148, 155  
 Hejaz railway XXVII : 84, 85, 94-5, 104, 223 ;  
 XXIX : 111, 120-1, 195, 199  
*See also above* Petitions : from  
 " Association de la Jeunesse  
 musulmane "
- Ownership . . . . . XXVII : 84-5, 94-5, 104
- REFUGEES**  
**Armenian**  
 Immigration and settlement  
 of . . . XXII : 279, 283 ; XXIII : 141  
 Industries . . . . . XXIX : 106  
 Naturalisation and labour XXV : 78-9, 88  
 Political activities . . . XXVII : 79, 80, 106  
 Property claimed in Turkey  
 by . . . . . XXII : 277-8, 297  
 Tribute to French Govt. for  
 work in favour of . . . . . XXIX : 106  
 Women, situation of . . . . . XXII : 280  
 Assistance to, status . . . . . XXVII : 100, 106
- Assyrians**  
 Employment and settlement of XXV : 78 ;  
 XXVII : 104-6 ; XXIX : 106  
 Funds . . . . . XXIX : 105, 106  
 Ghab plain settlement XXIX : 105, 106, 113,  
 210  
 Guarantees concerning secu-  
 rity of . . . . . XXIX : 106  
 Land tenure . . . . . XXIX : 113  
 Petitions against, *see above*  
*under* Petitions  
 Propaganda by nationalists  
 among, *see above* Petitions :  
 from Assyrians of Jesireh  
 Upper Jesireh region settle-  
 ment . . . . . XXIX : 105  
 Kurds in North-East Syria . . . XXII : 279
- RELATIONS with Palestine and**  
 Trans-Jordan . . . XXII : 278-9 ; XXV : 17
- RELIGION**  
 Constitution of Syria, provi-  
 sions for religious freedom . . . XXIII : 135-8 ;  
 XXIV : 133 ; XXVII : 88  
 Conversions of Moslems . . . XXIX : 110, 210  
 Courts, religious . . . . . XXVII : 110, 211  
 Decisions *re*  
 of Council of the League of  
 Nations . . . . . XXIII : 177  
 of P. M. C. *re* Mandate B XXIII : 156, 177  
 Dissension in Greek Orthodox  
 Church . . . XXII : 278-80, 295-7, 364  
 Election of Patriarch of An-  
 tioch, *see above* Petitions :  
 from Syrian Patriotic League  
 Minorities, *see that title*  
 Propaganda, *see above* Petitions :  
 from Alaouites of Homs, etc.,  
*and re* Political organisation  
 Relations between various  
 sects . . . . . XXIX : 105  
 of Various populations XXII : 263, 267, 275, 276  
 Waqfs, *see below*
- REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of**  
**Mandatory Power**  
 Absence of M. de Martel . . . . . XXIV : 61  
 Name XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIII : 11, 188 ;  
 XXIV : 132 ; XXV : 55, 147 ; XXVI : 8 ;  
 XXVII : 10, 224 ; XXIX : 207

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

- REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of**  
**Mandatory Power (continued)**  
 Participation in discussion on  
 petitions . . . XXVI : 103, 153 ; XXVIII : 120  
 Presence, question of XXIII : 17, 18, 31, 134,  
 156  
 Statement *re* petitions, poli-  
 tical questions, etc.  
 Request for . . . . . XXIV : 50-60, 60-1, 133  
 Statement by M. de Caix XXIV : 61-2, 62-8  
 (*passim*)  
 Welcome and tribute to XXII : 259, 298 ;  
 XXV : 55
- SANJAK of Alexandretta**  
 Autonomy and position in  
 event of termination of man-  
 date . . . XXV : 56, 71 ; XXIX : 102, 203, 204  
 Criminality . . . . . XXIX : 108  
 Pro-Turkish movement in . . . . . XXV : 87  
 Soap industry . . . . . XXII : 285 ; XXIII : 146  
 Turkish populations . . . . . XXX : 12
- SEA of Galilee, access to . . . . . XXV : 33-4**
- SECRET organisations, question of XXIX : 102-3**
- SHEIK Taggedine, journey to**  
 Europe . . . . . XXVIII : 123, 191
- SHIAHS and Sunnites XXVI : 154, 155, 190 ;**  
 XXVII : 110, 114, 211
- SHIITE communities . . . XXIII : 145 ; XXV : 82, 87**
- SHIPPING : concession for transport**  
 of pilgrims, *see under* Pilgrims
- SILK industry . . . . . XXVII : 95**
- SOLTAN Atrash, case of . . . . . XXIII : 140**
- STRIKES . . . . . XXIII : 152 ; XXVII : 80, 82, 214**
- SUCCESSION rights XXIII : 128, 130, 132-3, 143,**  
 157-8, 159, 174, 175 ; XXIV : 11 ; XXV : 80-1 ;  
 XXVII : 86, 110  
*See also above* Petitions : from  
 Sagiati, Mme., and Gebran  
 Antoine Abou Samah
- SUPERVISED residence XXVII : 87 ; XXIX : 93, 95, 109**  
*See also above* Petitions : *re*  
 Exile, etc.
- SUNNITES . . . XXIII : 136 ; XXVI : 154, 155, 190 ;**  
 XXVII : 114, 211  
*See also above* Petitions : from  
 Latakia, etc.
- TERMINATION of mandate, *see above***  
 Emancipation, etc.
- TOBACCO**  
 Cultivation . . . . . XXIII : 148 ; XXVIII : 213  
 Monopoly XXIII : 148 ; XXVII : 93, 115, 207,  
 227  
*See also above* Petitions : *re*  
 Tobacco Monopoly, from  
 Sheikh Ahmed Sabuni
- TOURISTS . . . . . XXIII : 147 ; XXVII : 91**
- TRACHOMA . . . . . XXIX : 118**
- TRAFFIC in women and children XXIII : 77, 140-1,**  
 XXIX : 109-10
- TREATIES**  
 Commercial *modus vivendi* with  
 Egypt : denunciation . . . . . XXIII : 146  
 Conventions, international, ap-  
 plied in territory . . . . . XXVII : 96  
 Customs agreement with Pa-  
 lestine . . . . . XXV : 31  
 Customs treaty with Turkey . . . XXIII : 146  
 Enforcement of judgments :  
 Conv. with Egypt . . . . . XXV : 86  
 Extradition treaty with Trans-  
 Jordan . . . . . XXIII : 140  
 Friendship and alliance with  
 France (Franco-Syrian Trea-  
 ty)  
 Discussion XXV : 53-5, 58-69, 69-73, 93-7,  
 97-101, 122-3 ; XXVII : 12 ; XXIX : 94-101,  
 121-4, 167, 203-4, 209  
 Negotiations XXIII : 134-5 ; XXIV : 62, 64,  
 65, 117-18 ; XXV : 56

**Syria and Lebanon (continued)**

**TREATIES (continued)**

- Friendship and alliance with France (Franco-Syrian Treaty) (continued)}
  - Observations of P. M. C.
    - Discussion . . . XXV : 97, 101, 122-3
    - Text . . . . . XXV : 150
- Parliament, suspension after signing of Treaty XXV : 54, 55, 57, 66, 67, 122, 123, 141-3, 144, 150
- Petitions *re, see that title above*
- Protocol . . . . . XXV : 95, 96, 98
- Refund to French Govt. of certain expenditure under provisions . . . . . XXV : 59
- Resolution of P. M. C.
  - Draft and discussion . . . XXV : 99-100
  - Final text . . . . . XXV : 101
- Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXV : 55-7
- Good neighbourliness, agreement with Trans-Jordan . . . XXIX : 114
- Railway agreements with Turkey . . . XXII : 277-8, 280-1, 287, 297, 364

**UNITY, national**

- Claims for XXIV : 62, 63-7, 106-7, 117, 118, 137 ; XXVII : 78, 120 ; XXIX : 103, 124, 209
- Petitions *re, see above* Petitions :
  - from Abdel Kader Samini ;
  - from Avullah El Djabri ;
  - from Damascus, Hama, etc., inhabitants ; from Nassir M. Amdi Ez Zeini, etc. ; *re* Syria, measures taken *re* Syrian unity, and from Tripoli and Nabatich inhabitants
- Statement by M. de Caix . . . XXVI : 158
- System proposed XXIX : 94, 97, 98, 100, 101-2, 102-3, 110

- VENEREAL disease . . . . . XXIX : 110
- VETERINARY surgeons . . . . . XXIII : 149
- VILLAGES, alleged exodus of inhabitants . . . . . XXV : 76
- VISIT of High Commissioner to Trans-Jordan . . . . . XXIX : 107
- WADI el Harir bandits, *see above*
- Petitions from M. Sami Slim
- WAQFS XXII : 284 ; XXIII : 135, 145 ; XXV : 59, 60, 81, 150 ; XXVI : 156-7, 183-4, 190 ; XXVII : 89, 115-16, 207 ; XXIX : 111, 121
- See also* Petitions : from Ghafoural Msouty, Salmi Ali Salam, Sarmini, M.

- WATER supply . . . . . XXVI : 161, 162

**WOMEN**

- Armenian and Greek . . . . . XXII : 280
- Customs and activities . . . XXVII : 100, 115
- Labour . . . . . XXVII : 95, 97
- Position of . . . . . XXIV : 67, 121
- Succession rights, *see that title above*
- Traffic in, *see* Traffic, etc.

- ZIONIST colonisation, *see above*
- Immigration : Jews

**T**

**Tanganyika**

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Administrator (Sir Donald Cameron)
- Attitude towards native administration . . . . . XXI : 29, 32
- Tribute of P. M. C. to . . . . . XXI : 32

**Tanganyika (continued)**

**ADMINISTRATION (continued)**

- African civil service, constitution as affecting . . . . . XXV : 115
- Amalgamation of land survey, geological survey and mines departments . . . . . XXVII : 135
- Appointment of Mr. Jardine and Sir Stewart Symes as Governor of North Borneo and Governor-General of Sudan . . . . . XXVII : 122
- Chief Secretary, departure and appointment of successor . . . XXV : 103
- Civil services, local and central XXI : 26, 28 ; XXV : 107 ; XXVII : 132-3, 134
- See also below* Staff
- Consular officers, foreign : communication with . . . . . XXIX : 39
- Customs, comptroller of : activities . . . . . XXIX : 52
- Departments, Government . . . XXIX : 39
- of Detribalised areas . . . . . XXVII : 228 ; XXIX : 42-3, 210
- District officers, work of XXVII : 140, 141, 145
- Executive council, absence of representation of various Government departments . . . . . XXIX : 39
- Expenditure and economies XXIII : 44, 60
- Governor (Sir Stewart Symes) : departure and appointment of successor . . . . . XXV : 103-4, 105
- Joint Parliamentary Commission, British . . . . . XXI : 26-7, 28
- Labour officials XXI : 37 ; XXIII : 62, 63
- Legislative Council XXIII : 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 59, 124, 190 ; XXVII : 127, 135, 137 ; XXIX : 39, 180
- Native, and native collaboration XXI : 26, 28-9, 212 ; XXII : 131, 133, 138, 142-4, 367 ; XXIII : 45, 55-6 ; XXV : 107 ; XXVII : 123-5, 134-5, 144, 228 ; XXIX : 37, 42, 43
- Native affairs, suppression of post of secretary for . . . . . XXVII : 134
- Provincial Commissioners, functions and reports XXII : 142, 143-4 ; XXIII : 45 ; XXV : 115 ; XXVII : 134
- Public services . . . . . XXIII : 44, 57, 62, 63
- Staff
  - European XXII : 143-4 ; XXIX : 41
  - Labour questions, work in connection with . . . . . XXVII : 145
  - Native . . . . . XXIX : 43
  - Position in connection with amalgamation of services resulting from postal union XXIII : 48, 49, 50, 125, 180, 181
  - Taxation . . . XXVII : 138 ; XXIX : 37
  - Term of appointment . . . XXVII : 132-4
  - Work . . . . . XXIX : 59
- Union with Kenya and Uganda, *see that title below*

**AGRICULTURE**

- Agricultural and trade exhibition . . . . . XXV : 111
- Area under cultivation : extension . . . . . XXIII : 44, 45
- Assistance to planters XXI : 27-8, 34, 212
- Children, employment in . . . . . XXI : 36
- Crops, production and export XXI : 34, 35 ; XXII : 133, 134, 147-8, 150 ; XXIII : 44, 45 ; XXVII : 135-6 ; XXIX : 37, 47-8, 51, 52, 58, 205
- Dairy products . . . . . XXIX : 48
- Development in relation to labour questions . . . . . XXIX : 37, 51, 52
- European, restriction proposed. XXVII : 135
- Expenditure . . . XXVII : 135 ; XXIX : 37
- Government department XXI : 30 ; XXIX : 39
- Imports . . . . . XXIX : 46

**Tanganyika (continued)**

**AGRICULTURE (continued)**

- Markets XXIII : 44, 45, 52, 62 ; XXIX : 58  
 New industries suggested . . . . . XXIII : 53  
 Pasture-land, native . . . . . XXVII : 144  
 Prices XXI : 104 ; XXVII : 135 ; XXIX : 37  
 Sisal : production and prices . . . . . XXI : 34 ;  
 XXII : 135, 147, 148, 154 ; XXIII : 44, 45, 63 ;  
 XXIX : 37, 46, 47, 48  
 Situation and development of  
 native and non-native enter-  
 prises XXIII : 44, 45, 52, 62 ; XXIX : 37, 47-  
 8, 51-2, 56, 58-9  
 Soil erosion and overstocking of  
 native areas . . . . . XXVII : 144-5  
 Taxes on . . . . . XXV : 114-5  
**AIRWAYS** XXII : 152-3 ; XXV : 107 ; XXIX : 41  
**ALCOHOL** and spirits : *see below* Li-  
 quor traffic, etc.  
**ANIMALS**, wild : protection against . . . . . XXVII : 152  
**ANNUAL** report, 1930  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXI : 79, 212-3  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXI : 25-39  
 Statements by accredited re-  
 presentative . . . . . XXI : 25-7, 27-39  
**ANNUAL** report, 1931  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXII : 179, 366-7  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 131-159  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXII : 131-3  
**ANNUAL** report, 1932  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 191, 195  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXIII : 44-64  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXIII : 44, 196  
**ANNUAL** report, 1933  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 122, 151  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXV : 10  
 Examination by P. M. C. XXV : 103-114, 114-  
 19  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXV : 103-5, 148  
**ANNUAL** report, 1934  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 177, 180, 225,  
 228-9  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVII : 14  
 Examination . . . . . XXVII : 121-52  
 Form of . . . . . XXVII : 123, 228  
 Statement by accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXVII : 121-3, 238  
**ANNUAL** report, 1935  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIX : 165, 210-11  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXIX : 36-60  
 Form of . . . . . XXIX : 44  
 Statement of accredited repre-  
 sentative . . . . . XXIX : 36-8, 219-20  
 Tribute of P. M. C. to . . . . . XXIX : 51  
**ANNUAL** reports of provincial com-  
 missioners, *see above under*  
 Administration  
**ANTHROPOLOGICAL** investigations by  
 Gordon Brown . . . . . XXVII : 134 ; XXIX : 50  
**AREA** of the provinces . . . . . XXVII : 135  
**ARMS** and ammunition XXV : 113 ; XXVII : 142 ;  
 XXIX : 50  
**BANTU** cinema experiment . . . . . XXIX : 57  
**BLACK-WATER** fever : documents  
 requested . . . . . XXIX : 58  
**BUGULFI** District, *see below* Famines  
**CATTLE** XXI : 34 ; XXII : 148 ; XXIII : 60 ;  
 XXVII : 144-5 ; XXIX : 48  
**CHAGGA** tribe . . . . . XXVII : 124-5, 150

**Tanganyika (continued)**

- CHIEFS**, native  
 Administrative powers in detri-  
 balised areas . . . . . XXIX : 42-3, 43, 205  
 Conf. of Chiefs of Lake Pro-  
 vinces . . . . . XXIII : 56 ; XXV : 106-7  
 Federations . . . . . XXIX : 50  
 Machamé chief, complaints  
 against . . . . . XXII : 144 ; XXIII : 56  
 Salaries . . . . . XXIX : 44  
 System . . . . . XXIV : 73, 76 ; XXVII : 133  
 Tabora, change of . . . . . XXVII : 135  
 Training . . . . . XXI : 28  
**CHILDREN**  
 Labour . . . . . XXI : 36  
 Welfare . . . . . XXIX : 58  
**CINEMATOGRAPH** XXV : 117 ; XXVII : 150, 151 ;  
 XXIX : 57  
**COAL** mines, *see below* Mines  
**COFFEE** XXII : 147, 148, 149 ; XXIII : 45, 61 ;  
 XXIX : 37, 46  
**CONCESSIONS**, *see below* Pangani  
 Falls  
**CONFERENCE**, Arusha, *see below*  
 Union, closer, etc. : Despatch  
**CONF.** of East African Governors,  
*see below under* Union, etc.  
**CONSULAR** officers, foreign : com-  
 munication with Govt. . . . . XXIX : 39  
**CONTROLLED** agencies . . . . . XXIX : 44  
**CONVENTIONS**, *see below* Treaties  
**CONVICTIONS**, native . . . . . XXIX : 49  
**CO-OPERATIVE** societies XXII : 153 ; XXIII : 56-7 ;  
 XXVII : 135 ; XXIX : 47  
**COST** of living as affected by pro-  
 tectionism . . . . . XXVII : 138  
**COTTON** XXII : 132, 147 ; XXIX : 37, 46, 47, 48  
**COURTS**, native XXI : 26, 28, 35, 36 ; XXIII : 45 ;  
 XXVII : 140, 143, 228 ; XXIX : 49  
**COVENANT** of League, Article 22 in  
 relation to union between Tan-  
 ganyika and Kenya and Ugan-  
 da, *see below under* Union, etc.  
**CUSTOMS**  
 Policy . . . . . XXI : 29-30 ; XXIII : 53-4 ;  
 XXVII : 131, 138-40  
 Tariffs and receipts XXI : 132, 145, 146 ;  
 XXIII : 53, 58 ; XXIX : 41, 46  
 Union, *see below under* Union  
**CUSTOMS**, native . . . . . XXIX : 38, 205  
**DEFENCE** of territory, *see below*  
 Military questions  
**DEMOGRAPHIC** statistics, *see below*  
 Population  
**DEPUTATION** of Baron von Bultzing-  
 slowen . . . . . XXIX : 44  
**DETribALISATION** and administra-  
 tion of detribalised areas XXVII : 125, 140, 228 ;  
 XXIX : 42-3, 210  
**DISTURBANCES** in Rhodesia : ques-  
 tion of repercussion in Tangan-  
 yika . . . . . XXVII : 125  
**DOCUMENTS** and publications  
 Forwarded by Mandatory  
 Power XXI : 185-6 ; XXII : 307-8 ;  
 XXIII : 162 ; XXV : 125 ; XXVII : 123, 134,  
 187-8 ; XXIX : 38, 55, 176  
 Identification documents . . . . . XXIX : 44  
 of a Subversive character, im-  
 port prohibited . . . . . XXVII : 124  
**DRINKS**, native . . . . . XXIII : 64  
*See also below* Liquor, etc.  
**ECONOMIC** equality XXI : 29-30 ; XXIII : 65, 68,  
 126 ; XXVII : 131, 177 ; XXVIII : 125  
**ECONOMIC** situation : crisis and trade  
 revival XXI : 25-8, 34-5, 212 ; XXII : 132, 133,  
 147, 149 ; XXIII : 44-5, 53, 60 ; XXV : 104-5,  
 110-11 ; XXVII : 122, 131, 139-40 ;  
 XXIX : 37, 45-6, 48, 59

**Tanganyika (continued)**

- EDUCATION**  
 Decisions taken by Governors' Conference *re* . . . . . XXVII : 127-8  
 Educational Advisory Cttee. on higher education in Africa, report of . . . . . XXIX : 57  
 European XXII : 156 ; XXIII : 60 ; XXV : 117, 151 ; XXVII : 147, 148 ; XXIX : 46, 55, 56  
 Expenditure XXI : 27, 37-8 ; XXII : 156 ; XXIII : 63 ; XXV : 116 ; XXVII : 147-9, 229 ; XXIX : 37, 46, 55, 56  
 Facilities for . . . . . XXI : 37  
 of Girls . . . . . XXI : 37-8, 213  
 Indian XXII : 139, 156 ; XXIII : 63 ; XXV : 117 ; XXVII : 147 ; XXIX : 46, 55  
 Inspectorate for schools . . . . . XXV : 116-17 ; XXIX : 50  
 Junior secondary education, syllabus . . . . . XXIX : 57  
 Malangal school catastrophe XXVII : 122, 147  
 by Missions XXVII : 123, 147-9 ; XXIX : 55-7  
 Native administration schools . . . . . XXV : 151  
 School attendance and length of XXVII : 122, 133, 148-9, 152 ; XXIX : 56, 57-8  
 Teachers, training of XXI : 37-8 ; XXII : 156 ; XXIX : 55-6  
 Training for administrative functions, vocational training XXVII : 122, 133, 149, 150, 229 ; XXIX : 43, 49, 56-8  
 University education . . . . . XXIX : 57  
**ELECTRIC** power concession (Pan-gani Falls) XXI : 32-3 ; XXII : 142  
**EMIGRATION**, immigration XXI : 27 ; XXII : 139, 149-50 ; XXIII : 46  
**EUROPEANS** in XXI : 28, 34, 35 ; XXIX : 46-7, 49, 52, 59, 181  
**EX-ENEMY** property XXI : 30, 39 ; XXII : 155-6, 158 ; XXV : 119  
**FAMINES** and famine relief XXI : 26, 30, 212 ; XXV : 113  
**FINANCE**  
 Budget surplus . . . . . XXI : 31 ; XXVII : 122, 125, 141 ; XXIX : 37  
 Debt, public XXIV : 79, 80 ; XXIX : 45, 47, 211, 219  
 Loans XXI : 31 ; XXII : 147 ; XXIII : 44 ; XXV : 108-9 ; XXVII : 122, 125, 137 ; XXIX : 37, 45, 219  
 Military expenditure  
*See below under* Military organisation  
 Postal service : financial aspect . . . . . XXVII : 129, 129-30, 228  
 Revenue and expenditure XXI : 25, 26, 27, 212 ; XXII : 132-3, 144-7, 156 ; XXIII : 44, 57-60 ; XXV : 104, 108 ; XXVII : 122-3, 129-30, 139-42, 147-9, 151 ; XXIX : 37, 43-7, 50, 55-6, 211  
 Subsidies, grants-in-aid XXVII : 147, 149 ; XXIX : 45, 55, 56, 56-7  
 Taxation XXI : 26, 27, 31 ; XXII : 145-7, 352 ; XXIII : 57-60 ; XXV : 109-10, 114-15, 117, 151 ; XXVII : 122-4, 135, 138-9, 143, 148, 228 ; XXIX : 37, 41, 45-7, 53-4, 211, 220  
*See also below* Petitions from M. J. Fortie  
 Treasuries, native XXI : 26, 29, 31 ; XXII : 145 ; XXV : 107, 109, 113 ; XXVII : 134, 135, 143 ; XXIX : 43  
**FISHING** . . . . . XXVII : 178  
**FOOD** and food supplies XXVII : 145 ; XXIX : 48, 51-3  
**FORESTRY** . . . . . XXII : 148 ; XXIX : 37-8, 39  
**FRONTIERS**  
 between Nyasaland and . . . . . XXV : 105, 113  
*See also below* Map  
 between Portuguese East Africa and : tribal relations . . . . . XXI : 30

**Tanganyika (continued)**

- FRONTIERS (continued)**  
 between Ruanda Urundi and :  
 Treaty of Nov. 22, 1934 . . . . . XXIV : 75-6 ; XXVII : 12, 15, 124, 177-9, 183, 225 ; XXVIII : 12, 16 ; XXIX : 38 ; XXX : 149  
 between Uganda and . . . . . XXV : 113  
 Western (Kagera River section) XXII : 133-4 ; XXIII : 52 ; XXVII : 124  
**GAME** reserves XXI : 31 ; XXII : 149 ; XXIII : 52 ; XXIX : 39  
**GERMANS**  
 Courts of honour, alleged establishment . . . . . XXVII : 141  
 Land tenure XXVII : 131, 151, 152 ; XXIX : 44  
 Nazi activities XXVII : 131 ; XXIX : 58-9  
 Population in territory . . . . . XXVII : 130-1 ; XXIX : 58-9  
**GOLD** output and labour conditions . . . . . XXV : 115 ; XXVII : 122, 145 ; XXIX : 37, 51-4  
**GROUND-NUTS** . . . . . XXI : 34 ; XXII : 132, 147 ; XXIII : 45 ; XXIX : 37, 47, 48  
**GUM** arabic . . . . . XXIX : 48  
**HEALTH** XXI : 27, 36-9, 212, 213 ; XXII : 133, 139, 155, 157 ; XXIII : 64 ; XXV : 107, 112-14, 116, 118-19 ; XXVII : 112-13, 142, 145, 149, 151, 229, 238 ; XXIX : 37, 39, 52, 55, 57-9  
**HIDES** . . . . . XXIX : 48  
**HIGH** Commissioner for, proposed by British Govt. . . . . XXIII : 69  
**HOUSING** . . . . . XXIX : 58, 59  
**HYDRO-ELECTRIC** station and power XXVII : 139, 178-9 ; XXIX : 37  
**IDENTIFICATION** documents . . . . . XXIX : 44  
**ILL-TREATMENT** of natives in Songa districts . . . . . XXI : 26 ; XXII : 144  
**IMMIGRATION**, *see above* Emigration, etc.  
**IMPORTS** and exports XXII : 132, 140, 146-7 ; XXIII : 44-5, 53, 58, 60-1 ; XXV : 111 ; XXVII : 123, 131, 135-6, 138-9 ; XXIX : 37, 46, 48, 50  
**INDIANS**  
 Attitude towards closer union of territory with Kenya and Uganda . . . . . XXVII : 128, 130  
 Indian Association, *see below under* Petitions  
 Position of Indian community and education XXII : 139, 147, 156, 352 ; XXVII : 147 ; XXIX : 42, 46-7, 180-2  
**INDUSTRIES** XXI : 34, 35 ; XXV : 104, 111, 114, 115 ; XXVII : 138-9, 143, 228 ; XXIX : 41, 44-6, 48, 52, 54  
**INSTITUTIONS**, native : survey of . . . . . XXVII : 144  
**IRRIGATION** . . . . . XXVII : 124, 144, 178  
**IVORY**, sale of . . . . . XXI : 32  
**JAPANESE** commercial activities XXVII : 131, 139  
**JEWISH** families from Central and Eastern Europe, settlement in . . . . . XXV : 106  
**JUDICIAL** administration XXI : 26, 28, 35-6 ; XXII : 138, 150-2, 155 ; XXIII : 62 ; XXV : 111-12, 151 ; XXVII : 140-1, 147, 228 ; XXIX : 44, 49, 55, 59  
*See also below* Petitions : from Barnard *and* from Ahmed Abud  
**JUVENILE** delinquents, treatment . . . . . XXVII : 141 ; XXIX : 49  
**KAGERA**, *see above* Frontiers  
**KING'S** African Rifles, *see below under* Military organisation  
**KITCHING** report . . . . . XXVII : 143  
**LABOUR**  
 Accidents compensation XXVII : 145-6, 228  
 Child . . . . . XXI : 36  
 Committee to examine conditions ; composition, programme of work . . . . . XXIX : 37, 51, 52, 54  
 Compulsory . . . . . XXIII : 62, 63

Tanganyika (continued)

LABOUR (continued)

Department, abolition and re-establishment XXI : 37, 213 ; XXII : 154, 367 ; XXIII : 62, 63 ; XXIX : 39, 54  
 Freedom of choice of . . . . . XXIX : 51  
 Health and welfare of labourers XXI : 37 ; XXV : 116 ; XXVII : 145, 146 ; XXIX : 52, 53, 58  
 Hours of . . . . . XXIX : 53  
 Inspection service XXI : 36 ; XXII : 153, 367 ; XXIII : 62, 63 ; XXV : 115  
 Insurance. . . . . XXIX : 52  
 in Mines XXV : 116 ; XXVII : 145, 146, 147, 228 ; XXIX : 37, 52-4, 58, 211  
 on Plantations. . . . . XXVII : 146  
 Report of Provincial Commissioner of the Lake Provinces . . . . . XXIX : 51  
 Taxation, payment by means of labour . . . . . XXI : 36-7 ; XXV : 116 ; XXVII : 146 ; XXIX : 53-4  
 Unemployment . . . . . XXII : 133  
 Wages XXI : 26, 36 ; XXII : 154-5, 367 ; XXIII : 62, 63 ; XXV : 115 ; XXVII : 146, 228 ; XXIX : 51, 52, 53, 54  
 LAKE Province, Conf. of Chiefs . . . . . XXIII : 56 ; XXV : 106-7  
 LAKE traffic . . . . . XXI : 33 ; XXII : 149  
 LAND tenure . . . . . XXII : 142, 155-6, 157, 158 ; XXIII : 68 ; XXV : 119 ; XXVII : 131, 147, 151-2 ; XXIX : 44, 59  
 LANGUAGES . . . . . XXVII : 130, 131, 149  
 LEGISLATION . . . . . XXI : 29, 35-7 ; XXII : 138 ; XXIII : 47-50, 55-7, 62, 66 ; XXVII : 123-4, 135, 137, 140-1, 145-6, 221 ; XXIX : 37, 43-4, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55-6, 59  
 LEPERS, maintenance and treatment XXV : 107  
 LIQUOR traffic and consumption XXI : 38, 180, 191, 193 ; XXII : 156-7 ; XXIII : 64 ; XXV : 118, 151 ; XXVII : 150, 229 ; XXIX : 57, 211  
 LOCUSTS . . . . . XXIX : 37  
 LUPA, mining in the, *see below* Mines, etc.  
 MALANGALI school catastrophe XXVII : 122, 147  
 MALARIA . . . . . XXIX : 58  
 MANDATE  
   Article 7 . . . . . XXVII : 136  
   Article 10 : compatibility with fusion of postal service, etc. . . . . XXVII : 130  
 MAP of territory . . . . . XXV : 105 ; XXVII : 123 ; XXIX : 38, 58  
 MARRIAGE and polygamy XXV : 106-7, 114 ; XXVII : 124  
 MASAI . . . . . XXVII : 124, 125  
 MATERNITY and child welfare . . . . . XXIX : 58  
 MBUGWE tribe, removal of . . . . . XXIX : 59  
 MILITARY organisation :  
   King's African Rifles XXII : 133, 142, 152 ; XXIII : 62 ; XXVII : 142 ; XXIX : 45, 50  
   Port of Mombasa, fortification XXIII : 60-1 ; XXIX : 50, 211  
   Upkeep of troops and expenses XXV : 112-13, 151 ; XXVII : 141  
 MINES  
   Coal . . . . . XXI : 33  
   Gold, *see that title above*  
   Production and development :  
     health of labourers XXVII : 122, 135-6, 145-6, 178, 228 ; XXIX : 37, 48, 51, 52, 52-3, 54, 58, 211  
   Prospection, *see below* Petitions from Barnard, J. W.  
 MISSIONS XXI : 30, 38 ; XXII : 115-16 ; XXIII : 63 ; XXV : 116 ; XXVII : 123, 147-9 ; XXIX : 41, 55-7  
 MOMBASA port, fortification . . . . . XXIII : 60-1 ; XXIX : 50, 211  
 MOSLEMS of Lindi province : settlement of difference among . . . . . XXVII : 134  
 MOST-favoured-nation treatment . . . . . XXIII : 53  
 NATIONALITY, local . . . . . XXIII : 54  
 NATIVES, policy *re* . . . . . XXIII : 55, 70

Tanganyika (continued)

NATURALISATION XXI : 29 ; XXIII : 54-5 ; XXV : 106 ; XXVII : 131  
 NON-NATIVES  
   Education . . . . . XXI : 37  
   Taxation . . . . . XXI : 31-2, 38  
 ORDER in territory . . . . . XXVII : 122, 124, 125 ; XXIX : 37  
 PANGANI Falls (Electric Power Concession) . . . . . XXI : 32-3 ; XXII : 142  
 PENSION, request for, *see below* Petitions, from M. Ibrahim Domet  
 PETITIONS  
   from Ahmed Abud (March 10, 1935) (Judicial and passport questions)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 193, 204  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 204  
     Report by M. Manceron XXVIII : 118, 193  
   from Barnard, J. W. (March 12, 1934)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 221, 238  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 221, 238  
     Report of Baron van Asbeck XXVII : 180, 221  
   from Barnard, J. W. (May 21, 1935) (mine prospecting)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 194, 204  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVIII : 204  
     Report by Baron van Asbeck XXVIII : 124, 193-4  
   from Domet Ibrahim (July 23, 1934)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 219-20, 237  
     Observations on . . . . . XXVII : 237  
     Report by M. Sakenobe XXVII : 180, 219-20  
   from Fortie, J. (June 9, July 30, Oct. 15, 1935)  
     Adjourned . . . . . XXVIII : 125  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 205, 218  
     Discussion . . . . . XXIX : 47-8  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIX : 218  
     Report by Baron van Asbeck XXIX : 167, 204-5  
   from Indian Association (Oct. 20, 1930, and Jan. 10, 1931)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. and obs. of Govt. . . . . XXI : 218  
     Report and statement by M. Palacios . . . . . XXI : 39, 182, 205-6  
     Statement by Mandatory Power . . . . . XXI : 39-40  
   from Indian Association (Feb. 22, 1932)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 373  
     Discussion . . . . . XXII : 158-9  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXII : 373  
     Report by M. van Rees XXII : 179, 352-3  
   from Indian Association (Sept. 19, 1932) (postal union)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIII : 180, 182, 195  
     Discussion XXIII : 39, 46-7, 50, 124-6, 127  
     Observations of Govt. XXIII : 180, 182, 195  
     Report by M. Rappard XXIII : 124-6, 179-82  
   from Indian Association (Sept. 22, 1933)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 220, 237  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 237  
     Report by M. Rappard XXVII : 181, 220  
   from "Koloniale Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft" (Jan. 22, 1933) (postal union)  
     Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIII : 180, 182, 195  
     Discussion XXIII : 39, 46-7, 47, 50, 124-6, 127  
     Observations of Govt. . . . . XXIII : 195  
     Report by M. Rappard XXIII : 124-6, 179-82  
   from Neu, Karl (April 21 and May 27, 1933) : Rejected . . . . . XXIII : 166  
   Rejected XXVII : 195 ; XXVIII : 117, 185



**Tanganyika (continued)**

- POLICE**  
 Fusion of forces of Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda . . . XXII : 142, 152  
 General questions XXV : 112, 113 ; XXIX : 50
- POLITICAL** status, *see below under* Union, etc.
- POPULATION**  
 Demographic statistics XXI : 39 ; XXII : 158 ; XXIII : 64 ; XXV : 119 ; XXVII : 131, 133, 148, 152 ; XXIX : 42, 58-9  
 Native, movements of XXIII : 52 ; XXIX : 42, 52, 58-9
- POSTS, telegraphs, etc.**  
 Finances . . . . . XXIII : 57, 181  
 Union with Kenya and Uganda, *see below under* Union, etc.
- PRESS** news XXVII : 128, 130, 141, 145 ; XXIX : 50, 59, 182
- PRISONS** XXII : 151 ; XXIII : 61 ; XXV : 111 ; XXVII : 141 ; XXIX : 49
- PROSPERITY** of territory as related to purchasing power of natives . . . XXIII : 60 ; XXIX : 47, 54
- PROVINCES, amalgamation** . . . XXII : 143, 144
- PROVINCIAL** Commissioners, *see above under* Administration
- PUBLICATIONS, see above** Documents, etc.
- PURCHASE** of material . . . . . XXII : 362
- PURCHASING** power of natives . . . XXIII : 60 ; XXIX : 47, 54
- RAILWAYS** and railway tariffs  
 Discussion XXI : 33-4 ; XXII : 132, 146, 366 ; XXIII : 38, 44, 48, 54, 57-8, 60-1, 63, 69, 127, 180, 191, 366 ; XXVII : 122, 136-7, 228 ; XXIX : 41, 45, 47, 211, 219  
 Govt. report XXV : 104, 107-8, 115, 151 ; XXVII : 136-7  
*See also below* Union : Railways and communications
- RELIGION** XXII : 156 ; XXVII : 134 ; XXIX : 55, 57
- REPORTS, departmental and other** docts. : date of transmission to P. M. C. . . . . XXV : 105 ; XXIX : 35
- REPRESENTATIVES, accredited, of** mandatory power  
 Lists XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIII : 11, 188 ; XXV : 148 ; XXVII : 10, 224 ; XXIX : 207  
 Welcome and tribute to . . . XXII : 131, 159 ; XXV : 103 ; XXIX : 51
- RESEARCH** work : co-ordination and expenditure *re* . . . . . XXIX : 41, 46, 57
- RESERVES, native** . . . . . XXIII : 60
- ROAD** transport XXVII : 137, 139 ; XXIX : 41, 47
- SARAGURA** concession, *see above* Mines
- SCURVY** . . . . . XXIX : 58
- SHIPS** and shipping . . . . . XXIX : 41
- SISAL, see above under** Agriculture
- SLEEPING** sickness XXIII : 64 ; XXV : 113-14, 118, 119 ; XXVII : 142
- SOCIAL** development of natives and services . . . . . XXIX : 37, 50, 51, 205
- SOCIAL** services . . . . . XXIX : 37, 55
- SONGEA** districts, ill-treatment of natives in . . . . . XXI : 26 ; XXII : 144
- STATISTICS, request for** . . . . . XXIX : 59-60
- SUGAR** industry . . . . . XXIX : 41, 46, 48
- TEA** cultivation XXII : 148 ; XXIII : 61 ; XXIX : 41
- TIME, unified** . . . . . XXIX : 41
- TOURIST** parties . . . . . XXII : 141
- TRADE** and Agricultural Exhibition . . . . . XXV : 111
- TRADE-MARKS** . . . . . XXVII : 140
- TREATIES, etc.**  
 Conventions, international : application . . . . . XXVII : 131  
 Convention, int., *re* protection of African fauna and flora : question of application to territory . . . . . XXIX : 38-9

**Tanganyika (continued)**

- TREATIES, etc. (continued)**  
*re* Kagora River, *see above* Frontiers : Western  
 on Riparian rights . . . . . XXIV : 76, 77  
*re* Ruanda Urundi frontier, *see above* Frontiers
- TRIBAL** spirit . . . . . XXIII : 56
- TSETSE** fly . . . . . XXIX : 39, 51, 59
- TUBERCULOSIS** XXVII : 151, 229, 238 ; XXIX : 58
- UNION, closer administrative, Customs and fiscal union with** Kenya and Uganda  
 Adjournment . . . . . XXII : 302, 363  
 Assembly discussion . . . . . XXIV : 11  
 British Empire League : resolution . . . . . XXII : 137  
 British parliamentary debates, allusions to . . . . . XXIII : 39, 47  
 Chambers of Commerce of Eastern Africa, resolution . . . . . XXII : 137  
 Conf. of East African Governors : rôle and opinions XXII : 121, 132, 134, 140, 255, 257, 302, 322-3 ; XXIII : 36, 38, 40, 42-3, 46-7, 49-51, 66-7, 69, 71-2, 74, 77, 79, 80, 120-1, 123-4, 190 ; XXV : 104-5, 109-10, 151 ; XXVII : 12, 13, 125-8, 130, 142, 144, 228 ; XXIX : 41, 45, 48, 50  
 Council observations and request for information . . . . . XXIV : 11  
 Covenant : Article 22 in relation to XXIII : 37, 41-2, 67, 68, 69, 70, 180, 182  
 Customs union  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 191  
 Discussion XXII : 135-7, 140-1, 256, 258, 367 ; XXIII : 37-40, 42, 46-7, 53, 65, 67, 70, 125 ; XXV : 104-5, 109-10, 151  
 Discussion . . . . . XXI : 14 ; XXII : 16-17, 120-4, 131-2, 134-8, 139-41, 254-8, 302 ; XXIII : 12-13, 14, 35-43, 45-52, 64-74, 77-80, 120-4, 124-6 (*petition*), 126-7 ; XXVIII : 12, 117  
 Documents forwarded by Mandatory Power XXIII : 12-13, 14, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50-1, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 79, 120-1  
 East African Unofficial Conference : definition and competence . . . . . XXIII : 47  
 Economic equality in relation to . . . . . XXIII : 65, 68, 126  
 Economic interests of territory, consistency with XXIII : 13, 38-9, 46, 48, 53, 65, 68, 80, 125-7, 180, 191  
 Examination postponed . . . . . XXI : 14  
 Example of various other administrative amalgamations XXIII : 65, 66, 68  
 Hilton Young Commission, findings XXII : 122, 140, 255, 256, 321, 322, 324 ; XXIII : 37-41  
 Inclusion in agenda of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 17  
 Joint East African Board : definition and competence XXIII : 47, 49, 50, 51  
 Joint Parliamentary Cttee. on Closer Union in East Africa ; views and declarations XXII : 16-17, 120-2, 124, 131-2, 134, 137-8, 255, 257, 362-3 ; XXIII : 36, 41, 43, 69, 71-2, 189  
 Joint Select Committee : opinion . . . . . XXIX : 40, 180-1, 181, 182  
 Mandate : compatibility with union XXIII : 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 51, 52, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72-3, 73-4, 74, 78, 79, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 181, 182, 190, 191  
 Native attitude towards . . . . . XXVII : 128  
 Native witnesses, hearing of XXII : 137-8, 140, 142-3

**Tanganyika (continued)**

**UNION, closer, etc. (continued)**

Opinions of  
 Mr. Ormsby-Gore (1925) . . . XXIII : 40  
 Postmaster-General of Kenya and Uganda . . . . . XXIII : 50-1  
 Sir Stewart Symes . . . . . XXIII : 46  
 Permanent Mandates Cttee.  
 Competence in relation to XXIII : 36-7, 38-9, 39-40, 41, 42, 49, 49-50, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70-1, 73, 78, 78-9, 79, 124, 190  
 Conclusions  
 Adoption . . . . . XXIII : 122-4  
 Draft conclusions of Sub-Cttee. . . . . XXIII : 71-4, 77-80, 122-4  
 Form of XXIII : 36-7, 43, 66, 68-71, 120-2  
 Texts . . . . . XXIII : 36, 189-90  
 Observations of . . . . . XXIII : 191, 126-7 ; XXIX : 165, 210-11  
 Reports . . . . . XXII : 302, 362-3  
 Request to Mandatory Power for information on Co-operation and co-ordination measures XXIII : 36-43, 46-9, 74, 78-9, 121-3; XXVII : 126, 127  
 on Customs, transport, posts and telegraphs services, etc. XXIII : 36, 37, 37-8, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46-7, 47, 48, 54, 80, 122-3, 124, 125, 126, 191  
 Police forces, amalgamation proposed . . . . . XXII : 142, 152  
 Political and constitutional measures, declaration of mandatory Power *vs* XXIII : 36, 38, 39, 39-40, 41, 41-2, 43, 46, 46-7, 47, 51-2, 65, 65-6, 66, 67, 68, 68-9, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 190  
 Postal Union, and issue of a common stamp  
 Discussion XXII : 124, 134-5, 140, 256, 367; XXIII : 37, 39-42, 46-52, 67, 69-70, 73, 125; XXV : 104-6, 108, 151; XXVII : 12, 13, 128-30  
 Observations of P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 126-7; XXVII : 130, 228  
 Petition, *see above under* Petitions in Relation to sovereign rights XXIII : 13, 42, 48, 49, 126-7, 127  
 Removal of headquarters, question of . . . . . XXIII : 48-9, 182  
 Statements requested by P. M. C., reply of accredited representative and discussion in P. M. C. . . . . XXIX : 41-2, 165, 211  
 Public and Press opinions . . . . . XXIII : 78; XXVII : 128  
 Railways and communications XXII : 139-40, 143, 149, 255-6, 258; XXIII : 46, 48, 70, 180  
*See also above* Railways  
 Report by M. Palacios and statement XXII : 120-1, 254-8, 302, 320-5; XXIII : 43  
 Statement by Director of Mandates Section . . . . . XXII : 16-17  
 Sub-Cttee., appointment . . . . . XXIII : 71  
 Conclusions, *see above under* P. M. C.  
 United Kingdom Govt.  
 Declaration stating that no political or constitutional measures would be taken for the moment . . . . . XXVII : 125  
 Despatch to Governors of Kenya, etc., Dec. 19, 1935 (reply to memo. of Arusha Conf.) . . . . . XXIX : 13, 39-40, 182  
 Letter of Sept. 2, 1932, from XXIII : 37, 71, 189

**Tanganyika (continued)**

VEGETABLES . . . . . XXIX : 58  
 VETERINARY measures XXI : 34; XXIX : 39  
 WATER: Teale Gillman water report XXIX : 37  
 WATERWAYS : riparian rights, Convention *vs* . . . . . XXIV : 76, 77  
 WELFARE, material, moral and social XXI : 25, 27-8, 36-7, 212; XXIII : 68; XXVII : 121, 177, 228; XXIX : 205  
 WILSON Airways Ltd. : Agreement with Tanganyika Govt. . . . . XXV : 107  
 WIRELESS stations . . . . . XXII : 153  
 WITCHCRAFT in . . . . . XXV : 114  
 WOMEN, position of . . . . . XXVII : 124, 149-50  
**Tinian Island**  
 ADMINISTRATION . . . . . XXII : 112  
*See also* Islands under Japanese Mandate  
**Togoland under British Mandate**  
 ADMINISTRATION  
 Application of Gold Coast and Ashanti laws to territory XXIV : 48, 134  
 Direct . . . . . XXX : 89-90  
 District officers, functions XXVIII : 68, 69, 71, 73, 83  
 Konkombas, administration of. XXX : 87, 93  
 of Krachi Division XXIV : 48; XXX : 87, 93  
 Legislative Council of Gold Coast . . . . . XXI : 40, 41  
 Native XXI : 41, 42-4; XXIV : 48; XXX : 87, 89-90, 94-5, 103  
 Reorganisation  
 Compatibility with mandates system XXIV : 47-8; XXVI : 32-3  
 Discussion XXI : 43-4; XXII : 171; XXIV : 47-8, 49; XXVI : 31-3, 204; XXVIII : 68, 74-5  
 Respective systems of administration of northern and southern sections of territory XXIV : 47, 48, 134; XXVIII : 68, 70, 75, 80, 83, 91, 92, 199  
 Staff XXI : 43; XXIV : 49; XXVI : 35; XXVIII : 68, 80; XXX : 87, 88-9, 92  
 Training of natives for work in. XXVIII : 73  
 ADULTERY, *see below* Moral conditions .  
 AGRICULTURE XXI : 40-1, 42, 45, 47; XXII : 170, 172-3; XXIV : 49-51; XXVI : 39; XXVIII : 71-3, 80, 83, 84, 87; XXX : 84, 91, 92, 97, 98, 99, 100  
 ALCOHOL, *see below* Liquor traffic, etc.  
 ANNUAL report, 1930  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXI : 153, 213  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXI : 40-8  
 Statements of accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 40-8  
 ANNUAL report, 1931  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 200, 366  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16, 170  
 Errata . . . . . XXII : 169  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 169-77  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 169-70  
 ANNUAL report, 1932  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 70, 134-5  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 12  
 Errata . . . . . XXIV : 47  
 Examination . . . . . XXIV : 47-52  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 47, 52, 140  
 ANNUAL report, 1933  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 163, 204  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10  
 Examination . . . . . XXVI : 30-40  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 31

**Togoland under British Mandate**

(continued)

ANNUAL report, 1934  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . XXVIII : 124, 199  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 67-92  
 Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 67-74, 205

ANNUAL report, 1935  
 Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 107  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXX : 173, 209  
 Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXX : 83-92, 92-107  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXX : 84

ANNUAL reports, form of . . . . . XXX : 56, 84-5, 174

APPLICATION of Gold Coast legislation to territory . . . . . XXVI : 33

ARMS and munitions XXII : 173 ; XXIV : 50 ;  
 XXVI : 36 ; XXVIII : 69, 85 ; XXX : 87,  
 95-6

BOWS, licence for carrying . . . . . XXVIII : 69

BRIDGE building by natives . . . . . XXVIII : 88

CATTLE XXI : 45 ; XXIV : 50 ; XXVIII : 73-4, 82-3 ;  
 XXX : 91-2

CHIEFS, native  
 Attitude towards administrative reorganisation . . . . . XXVI : 31  
 Disputes settled by . . . . . XXX : 94-5  
 Education of sons of . . . . . XXVI : 38  
 Labour services for XXVI : 37 ; XXVIII : 72,  
 80, 87-8

Outside amalgamations of divisions : position . . . . . XXVIII : 68, 75  
 Power to give concessions . . . . . XXVI : 32, 35 ;  
 XXX : 97  
 Presents, abolition of custom XXVIII : 68, 80  
 Salaries XXVIII : 68-9, 72, 75, 80, 87 ; XXX : 87,  
 89-90  
 Status . . . . . XXX : 89-90

CHILD welfare and mortality . . . . . XXVIII : 91, 199 ;  
 XXX : 100, 106

CINEMATOGRAPH . . . . . XXIV : 50 ; XXVI : 204 ;  
 XXX : 106

COCOA industry and diseases . . . . . XXI : 40-1 ;  
 XXII : 172, 174 ; XXIV : 49, 51 ; XXVI : 39

COMMUNIST agitation . . . . . XXI : 42

CONCESSIONS XXVI : 32, 35 ; XXX : 97, 98, 106

CONVENTIONS, int., applied in territory . . . . . XXI : 46 ; XXX : 99

CO-OPERATIVE societies XXII : 172-3 ; XXIV : 51 ;  
 XXX : 92

COTTON . . . . . XXII : 173 ; XXIV : 51

COURTS, native, and tribal law . . . . . XXII : 173 ;  
 XXIV : 48 ; XXVI : 32, 34 ; XXVIII : 68-71,  
 75-6, 83-4, 91

CUSTOMS, native XXI : 41, 43, 45 ; XXVI : 34, 35 ;  
 XXVIII : 73, 75-6 ; XXX : 94-5, 99, 100, 101

CUSTOMS yield and policy and union  
 with Gold Coast XXI : 42, 44, 45, 47, 153 ;  
 XXIV : 51 ; XXVI : 35 ; XXVIII : 70, 78-81,  
 199 ; XXX : 84, 85, 86, 90, 209

DAGOMBA XXII : 170 ; XXVIII : 68, 69, 70, 71, 73,  
 74, 77

DEFENCE of territory . . . . . XXX : 95

DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below*  
 Population

DISPUTES and disturbances . . . . . XXX : 84, 87, 89

DOCUMENTS forwarded by Mandatory Power XXI : 186 ; XXII : 308 ; XXIV : 110 ;  
 XXVI : 173 ; XXVIII : 180 ; XXX : 195

ECONOMIC equality and case of States having ceased to be members of the League XXII : 232, 254, 362 ;  
 XXVIII : 78-9, 81, 199 ; XXX : 84, 85-6, 209

ECONOMIC situation and development XXI : 40-2, 45 ; XXII : 169, 172-3 ;  
 XXIV : 49, 50 ; XXVIII : 70, 71, 82 ;  
 XXX : 84, 85-6, 90-2, 209

**Togoland under British Mandate**

(continued)

EDUCATION XXI : 42, 47 ; XXII : 169, 170, 174-5 ;  
 XXIV : 51, 134 ; XXVI : 37, 38, 204 ;  
 XXVIII : 72-3, 83-4, 87, 89-91, 199, 205 ;  
 XXX : 100, 101-4, 209

EUROPEANS, taxation . . . . . XXI : 44

FETISH priests and doctors ; Dente  
 fetish . . . . . XXX : 99, 100, 101

FINANCE  
 Administration . . . . . XXI : 40  
 Budget, form of . . . . . XXVIII : 70  
 Deficit XXI : 41-2 ; XXII : 172 ; XXIV : 49,  
 134

Divisions, amalgamated : financial responsibilities . . . . . XXVIII : 68  
 Information in annual reports XXX : 84-5  
 Reports to contain data for year under examination . . . . . XXI : 41, 213  
 Reserve and expenditure XXI : 41-2, 44 ;  
 XXVI : 35 ; XXVIII : 68-70, 79, 83, 89, 199 ;  
 XXX : 84, 88, 89, 92-3, 101, 209  
 Savings banks . . . . . XXX : 92  
 Subsidies XXIV : 49, 134 ; XXVIII : 89, 90  
 Taxation XXI : 41, 44 ; XXII : 172 ; XXIV : 49 ;  
 XXVI : 31, 32 ; XXVIII : 68, 70-1, 73, 80, 87,  
 92  
 Treasuries, native XXVI : 31, 32 ; XXVIII : 68,  
 69, 72, 75 ; XXX : 93, 209

FOOD supply and diet XXVIII : 82, 88 ; XXX : 100

FORESTS . . . . . XXVI : 39 ; XXVIII : 73, 92

FRONTIERS  
 between Ashanti and Northern territories . . . . . XXI : 43-4  
 between British and French Togoland :  
 Commission for delimitation XXI : 42, 160, 163  
 Delimitation approved . . . . . XXII : 170  
 Incidents on frontier XXVIII : 52 ; XXX : 72,  
 85  
 Petition *re, see below* Petitions : from Woamé  
 Relations between Frontier populations XXI : 159-60 ; XXVI : 106 ;  
 XXVIII : 52 ; XXX : 72, 85

GEOLOGICAL survey : Dr. Robertson's report, 1921 . . . . . XXII : 176

GOLD Coast relations with territory :  
 duties of Executive and Legislative Councils of Gold Coast XXX : 84, 85,  
 86, 87, 87-8, 90, 91, 102, 103

GONJA . . . . . XXVIII : 74

GOVERNOR of Gold Coast Colony :  
 visit to territory . . . . . XXVI : 31

HEALTH XXI : 48 ; XXII : 174-6 ; XXIV : 51, 135 ;  
 XXVI : 163, 204 ; XXVIII : 73, 84-5, 91, 199 ;  
 XXX : 99-100, 105-6, 209

HISTORICAL antecedents . . . . . XXII : 171

IMMIGRATION and emigration XXII : 171-2, 176 ;  
 XXVI : 32 ; XXVIII : 77-88

IMPERIAL Preference Ordinance,  
 1922 : application . . . . . XXII : 93

IMPORTS and exports XXII : 172 ; XXVIII : 70-1,  
 73-4, 78-9, 81-2, 199 ; XXX : 86, 90-2, 209

JAPANESE trade in territory. XXVIII : 78-9, 81

JUDICIAL administration XXI : 43, 44 ; XXII : 173 ;  
 XXIV : 48, 50 ; XXVI : 31-4, 39 ;  
 XXVIII : 68, 71-2, 75, 83-4, 90-2 ;  
 XXX : 94-5

KONKOMBAS XXVI : 32 ; XXVIII : 69-70, 76-7 ;  
 XXX : 87, 93

KPANDU . . . . . XXVIII : 74, 82

KRACHI . . . . . XXVIII : 70, 73, 74, 88

LABOUR XXI : 45, 46 ; XXII : 173-4 ; XXIV : 50-1 ;  
 XXVI : 31, 36-7 ; XXVIII : 72, 80, 85, 87-8 ;  
 XXX : 99-100, 209

LAND survey, *see above* Frontiers  
*and below* Mines

LAND tenure XXII : 176 ; XXIV : 49 ; XXVI : 32,  
 39 ; XXVIII : 71, 77, 78, 86, 91-2 ; XXX : 93,  
 96-8, 99, 106, 209

**Togoland under British Mandate**  
(continued)

LANGUAGES. . . . . XXVI : 37-8 ; XXX : 89, 101  
 LEGISLATION XXI : 41, 44, 46 ; XXIV : 47-50, 110,  
 134 ; XXVI : 31-4, 37 ; XXVIII : 69-72,  
 75-6, 78-81, 85, 87-8, 90-2 ; XXX : 87-8, 93,  
 94, 97, 98, 99  
 LEPROSY . . . . . XXVIII : 91  
 LIQUOR consumption and traffic XXI : 44, 47, 153,  
 167, 191, 193, 213 ; XXII : 169, 175 ;  
 XXIV : 51, 134 ; XXVI : 38-9, 204 ;  
 XXVIII : 71-2, 90 ; XXX : 95, 104-5, 209  
 MAINTENANCE of order in the terri-  
 tory and police force . . . . . XXVI : 35  
 MALARIA . . . . . XXVIII : 91  
 MAMPRUSSI . . . . . XXVIII : 68, 70, 73, 74  
 MANDATE system, compatibility  
 with administrative reorgani-  
 sation . . . . . XXIV : 47-8 ; XXVI : 32-3  
 MARRIAGE, etc. XXVIII : 73, 76, 86, 87 ; XXX : 100  
 MATERNITY, assistance XXVIII : 91, 199 ; XXX : 100,  
 105  
 MIGRATION . . . . . XXX : 100, 209  
 MINES and mining concessions XXI : 48 ; XXIV : 49 ;  
 XXVI : 32 ; XXVIII : 88, 92 ; XXX : 97, 98,  
 100, 106  
 MISSIONS XXI : 42, 48 ; XXII : 174 ; XXIV : 51 ;  
 XXVI : 37-8 ; XXVIII : 73, 88-9 ; XXX :  
 100-1, 102, 105  
 MORAL conditions of natives . . . . . XXIV : 50  
 MORTALITY . . . . . XXX : 100, 106  
 NON-MANDATED areas, amalgama-  
 tion with Northern States, *see*  
*above* Administration : Reorgani-  
 sation : Compatibility, etc.  
 NORTHERN section of territory, *see*  
*above* Administration : Respec-  
 tive systems, etc.  
 OCCUPATIONAL statistics . . . . . XXII : 173  
 OFFICIAL title . . . . . XXII : 170  
 PETITIONS  
 from Anku Satchie (Sept. 25,  
 1932) . . . . . XXIV : 52 ; XXVI : 40  
 from Woamé, Chief and inhabi-  
 tants (April 4, 1933)  
 Adjourned . . . . . XXIV : 104 ; XXV : 120  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 52 ;  
 XXVI : 196-9, 201, 210-11  
 Discussion XXIV : 52, 59, 104 ; XXVI : 39,  
 117-18 ; XXVIII : 92  
 Obs. of Govt. . . . . XXIV : 52 ; XXVI : 210  
 Report by M. Palacios XXVI : 169, 199-201  
 Text . . . . . XXVI : 195-6  
 PHOTOGRAPHS forwarded by Man-  
 datory Power . . . . . XXI : 42  
 POLICE XXI : 45 ; XXII : 173 ; XXVIII : 69, 71-2,  
 85 ; XXX : 94-5  
 POPULATION XXI : 41, 48 ; XXII : 169, 171-2, 176 ;  
 XXVI : 31, 39 ; XXVIII : 92 ; XXX : 107  
 POST Office Savings Bank . . . . . XXVIII : 86, 87  
 PRISONS . . . . . XXVIII : 84, 85  
 PROFESSIONAL ability of natives . . . . . XXVIII : 89  
 PROSTITUTION . . . . . XXVIII : 86 ; XXX : 98  
 PUBLIC works XXI : 42 ; XXII : 172 ; XXVI : 36-7 ;  
 XXVIII : 71-2, 85, 87-8  
 RAILWAYS . . . . . XXIV : 49, 51  
 REINCORPORATION in native States  
 of certain areas included in  
 mandated territory . . . . . XXVI : 32  
 RELATIONS with French Togoland . . . . . XXX : 90, 91  
 RELIGION . . . . . XXVI : 37  
 REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of  
 Mandatory Power  
 Lists XXII : 11, 35-8 ; XXIV : 132 ; XXVI : 8,  
 202 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 83, 207  
 Statements by, *see above under*  
 Annual reports  
 Welcome and tribute to . . . . . XXII : 169, 177  
 ROADS XXI : 42, 45, 46 ; XXIV : 49, 50 ; XXVI : 31,  
 35 ; XXVIII : 72, 85, 87-8 ; XXX : 90, 92,  
 96, 97

**Togoland under British Mandate**  
(continued)

SEDITIONOUS propaganda in . . . . . XXVI : 33  
 SLAVERY ordinance . . . . . XXI : 46  
 SLEEPING sickness XXVI : 163, 206 ; XXVIII : 91  
 SMUGGLING . . . . . XXI : 44, 153  
 SOCIAL progress of natives. . . . . XXVIII : 77, 86-7  
 SOUTHERN section of territory, *see*  
*above* Administration : Respec-  
 tive systems, etc.  
 STAMPS and postmarks, changing . . . . . XXII : 170  
 STATISTICS  
 Demographic, *see above* Popu-  
 lation  
 Information *re* territory, docu-  
 ment containing . . . . . XXX : 56, 83  
 Occupational . . . . . XXII : 173  
 STATUS of territory XXII : 170 ; XXIV : 47, 134  
 TRYPANOSOMIASIS . . . . . XXVIII : 73  
 VETERINARY services XXI : 42, 45 ; XXIV : 50 ;  
 XXVIII : 74, 82, 83  
 WELFARE . . . . . XXI : 45  
 WITCHCRAFT . . . . . XXVI : 35 ; XXVIII : 70, 85  
 WOMEN, position of . . . . . XXI : 45 ; XXVI : 36 ;  
 XXVIII : 73, 76, 86 ; XXX : 98, 100, 101, 105

**Togoland under French Mandate**

ADMINISTRATION

Areas, administrative : reduc-  
 tion . . . . . XXVIII : 48, 50, 200  
 Commissioner, status and func-  
 tions . . . . . XXX : 70  
 "Communes mixtes" XXVIII : 51 ; XXX : 72  
 Council of notables : activities XXIV : 53, 123,  
 124, 125  
 Governor  
 Administration of territory . . . . . XXX : 70  
 Retired. . . . . XXVIII : 48, 55  
 Tribute to activities . . . . . XXI : 182  
 Material, savings effected . . . . . XXVIII : 48  
 Municipal council at Lomé . . . . . XXVIII : 51  
 Native participation in XXII : 180, 183-4 ;  
 XXVI : 105, 109, 110-11  
 Native policy of . . . . . XXI : 162  
 Police staff . . . . . XXVI : 112  
 Political Affairs Office . . . . . XXVIII : 48, 50  
 Provisional reorganisation  
 Discussion XXVIII : 46-51, 105, 200 ;  
 XXIX : 12  
 Effect on autonomy of terri-  
 tory XXVIII : 12, 46, 47, 47-8, 48-9, 50,  
 61, 105 ; XXX : 70, 71  
 Schemes for XXVI : 104-5, 108-10, 118, 163,  
 205 ; XXX : 70-1, 77, 210

Staff

Attempted corruption . . . . . XXVIII : 52  
 Changes in . . . . . XXX : 71  
 Native, admission to life insu-  
 rance fund . . . . . XXVIII : 57  
 Ratio to population . . . . . XXVIII : 51  
 Salaries and reduction XXI : 163 ; XXII : 189 ;  
 XXVI : 104, 108-9 ; XXVIII : 47-8, 54-5, 63 ;  
 XXX : 76, 78  
 Training . . . . . XXVIII : 58, 59, 60  
 Summary of work of Manda-  
 tory Power, 1921-1930 . . . . . XXII : 180

AGOU-NYOMGBO case, *see below*  
 Ex-enemy property

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural association, native,  
 and various societies XXI : 165 ; XXII : 189 ;  
 XXVIII : 56  
 Cocoa . . . . . XXII : 181 ; XXX : 69  
 Credits, bounties and subsidies XXI : 163, 165 ;  
 XXII : 189 ; XXVI : 70-2, 104, 128-30 ;  
 XXVIII : 56  
 Harvest . . . . . XXVI : 104 ; XXX : 78  
 Maize . . . . . XXII : 189-90 ; XXX : 78  
 Overseas, training . . . . . XXX : 73, 82  
 Palm oil . . . . . XXX : 69, 76

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**AGRICULTURE** (continued)

- Planters : admission to life insurance fund . . . . . XXVIII : 57  
 Prices, fall in . . . . . XXVI : 103, 110  
 Production, increase XXVI : 104, 110, 205 ; XXVIII : 47, 56  
 Promotion of native . . . . . XXIV : 57  
 Services, agricultural . . . . . XXVIII : 50  
 Soil erosion . . . . . XXVIII : 57  
**AKOSSO** tribe . . . . . XXVI : 117  
**ALCOHOL** and spirits, *see below* Liquor traffic  
**ANECHO** district  
 Captures in . . . . . XXI : 164  
 Petition from notables in, *see below under* Petitions  
**ANNUAL** report, 1930  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXI : 177, 213  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXI : 159-68  
 Presentation of, tribute of P. M. C. . . . . XXI : 164  
 Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXI : 159-68, 219-20  
**ANNUAL** report, 1931  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXII : 253, 298, 365-6  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16  
 Examination . . . . . XXII : 180-93  
 Form . . . . . XXII : 180, 182  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 180-2  
**ANNUAL** report, 1932  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 104, 135  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 12  
 Examination . . . . . XXIV : 12, 52-9  
 Postponed . . . . . XXIII : 13  
 Statements of accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 52, 59, 140  
**ANNUAL** report, 1933  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVI : 166-7, 204-5  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVI : 10  
 Examination . . . . . XXVI : 103-18  
 Postponed . . . . . XXV : 10  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 103-5  
**ANNUAL** report, 1934  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVIII : 137, 199, 200  
 Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 46-67, 116  
 Postponement . . . . . XXVII : 14  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 46-8  
**ANNUAL** report, 1935  
 Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 83  
 Conclusions of P. M. C. XXX : 182, 209-10, 210  
 Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Examination . . . . . XXX : 69-83  
 Postponement of examination . . . . . XXX : 13  
 Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXX : 69  
**ANNUAL** reports, form of . . . . . XXVIII : 55, 199 ; XXX : 69  
**ARMED** forces XXI : 164 ; XXIV : 52, 53, 124 ; XXVI : 108, 112  
**ARMS** and ammunition XXII : 190 ; XXIV : 56 ; XXVIII : 61  
**BUND** der Deutsch-Togoländer Association  
 Activities XXI : 161-2 ; XXV : 145 ; XXVI : 113  
 Petition from, *see that title below*  
**BURIAL** places, native . . . . . XXVI : 114  
**CALAMITIES**, natural : insurance fund against . . . . . XXVIII : 55  
**CATTLE** . . . . . XXVI : 110 ; XXVIII : 57  
**CHEFFERIES** and Chiefs XXVIII : 52 ; XXX : 72, 73  
**CHILDREN**  
 Mortality among XXVIII : 64, 66 ; XXX : 79, 83  
 Pawning of . . . . . XXVIII : 63  
 Welfare of XXVI : 105, 113 ; XXX : 78, 83

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

- CINEMATOGRAPH** XXIV : 58, 135 ; XXVI : 115 ; XXVIII : 61-2, 66  
**CIVIL** status, organisation of . . . . . XXVI : 113  
**COCOA**, *see above under* Agriculture  
**COLONIAL** exhibition : liquidation of expenses . . . . . XXIV : 56  
**CO-OPERATIVE** society . . . . . XXII : 189  
**COPRA** . . . . . XXII : 181  
**COST** of living . . . . . XXVIII : 48  
**COURTS**, native XXVI : 110, 111 ; XXVIII : 58-60 ; XXX : 72-3, 79, 81  
**CUSTOMS**  
 Department . . . . . XXVI : 107 ; XXVIII : 48  
 Liquor duties . . . . . XXI : 44, 153  
 Relations with Dahomey XXX : 71, 72, 78  
*See also below* Petitions :  
 from Anecho  
 Yield . . . . . XXI : 166, 167 ; XXVIII : 47  
**CUSTOMS**, native XXI : 166, 167 ; XXVI : 110, 113 ; XXVIII : 58-9, 60, 62 ; XXX : 72-3, 79, 81  
**DAHOMEY**  
 Customs relations with Togo XXX : 71, 72, 78  
*See also below* Petitions : from Anecho  
 Frontier, *see that title below*  
 Governor and administrator, proposed functions in Togoland, *see above* Administration : Provisional reorganisation  
**DEBT**, imprisonment for . . . . . XXVI : 111  
**DEMOGRAPHIC** statistics, *see below* Population  
**DIET**, native . . . . . XXVIII : 64  
**DISPUTES**, inter-tribal (Lawson and Adjigo clans) . . . . . XXVIII : 52, 61  
**DOCUMENTS** forwarded by Mandatary Power XXI : 186-7 ; XXII : 308 ; XXIV : 110 ; XXVI : 174 ; XXVIII : 180 ; XXX : 195-6  
**ECONOMIC** equality  
 Case of States ceasing to be Members of League . . . . . XXX : 72, 209  
 Discussion XXI : 161 ; XXII : 184-6, 361, 366 ; XXIV : 55, 135 ; XXVI : 106, 166-7, 204-5 ; XXVIII : 53-4, 57-8, 116, 199  
**ECONOMIC** situation XXI : 163, 164, 166 ; XXII : 180, 181, 188 ; XXIV : 52, 56 ; XXVI : 103, 104, 107, 108, 110 ; XXVIII : 46-7, 51, 55 ; XXX : 69, 71, 75-9, 84, 91, 210  
**EDUCATION** and "Mutuelles scolaires" XXI : 165, 167 ; XXII : 180, 190-1, 366 ; XXIV : 57-8, 135 ; XXVI : 105, 114-15 ; XXVIII : 48, 50, 52, 63-5 ; XXX : 78, 81-2  
**EMIGRATION** and immigration XXI : 164, 168 ; XXII : 181  
**EUROPEANS** . . . . . XXVIII : 62, 65 ; XXX : 75, 77  
**EX-ENEMY** property (Agou-Nyomgbo case) . . . . . XXI : 162 ; XXII : 186-7, 365  
**FETISH** practices ; secret societies . . . . . XXX : 12-13  
**FINANCE**  
 Autonomy, financial, *see above*  
 Administration : Provincial reorganisation  
 Banks, failure of . . . . . XXII : 181, 188  
**Budget**  
 for 1931 . . . . . XXII : 181  
 for 1934 . . . . . XXVIII : 48  
 for 1935 . . . . . XXVIII : 47, 48, 49  
 Deficit XXII : 182 ; XXVI : 104, 108-9, 205 ; XXVIII : 46, 47, 200  
 Extraordinary . . . . . XXVIII : 55  
 Form of XXII : 187 ; XXIV : 56, 135 ; XXVI : 106-7, 108 ; XXVIII : 54, 55, 199  
 Reduction XXIV : 52 ; XXVI : 104, 108-9, 205  
 Debt, service of . . . . . XXVI : 108  
 Deflation . . . . . XXVIII : 47

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**FINANCE (continued)**

- Economy effected by reduction of staff and material . . . . . XXII : 189 ; XXVIII : 48-9, 51, 54-5, 200
- Mortgage debts . . . . . XXVIII : 47
- Native collaboration in administration . . . . . XXII : 180
- Reserve fund XXVI : 104, 107, 108, 109 ; XXVIII : 54 ; XXX : 76
- Revenue and expenditure XXI : 162-3 ; XXII : 181-2 ; XXIV : 55-8 ; XXVI : 104, 107, 108, 114, 115, 205 ; XXVIII : 47-8, 54, 63, 200 ; XXX : 34, 69, 71, 75-8, 81, 83, 210
- Subsidies and bounties XXI : 163-4, 168, 213 ; XXII : 187, 188, 192 ; XXIV : 56 ; XXVI : 71, 104, 108-10, 114, 128-9, 167, 205 ; XXVIII : 47, 54
- Taxation XXII : 188, 189 ; XXIV : 52-7, 123, 125-7 ; XXVI : 104, 107-8, 110, 114, 205 ; XXVIII : 47, 51, 54, 62-3 ; XXX : 72, 76, 77
- FOOD question . . . . . XXVIII : 64
- FOODSTUFFS, export . . . . . XXI : 162, 164
- FORESTS . . . . . XXVI : 116 ; XXVIII : 57
- FRONTIERS
  - between Dahomey and XXVI : 106 ; XXVIII : 52
  - between French and British Togoland
    - Commission for delimitation XXI : 42, 160, 163
    - Delimitation approved . . . . . XXII : 170
    - Incident on frontier XXVIII : 52 ; XXX : 72, 85
    - Petitions, *see* Togoland under British Mandate: Petitions: from Woamé
    - Relations between frontier populations XXI : 159-60 ; XXVI : 106 ; XXVIII : 52 ; XXX : 72, 85
- GERMAN trade in . . . . . XXVIII : 57, 199
- HALF-CASTES XXVI : 105, 113 ; XXVIII : 62 ; XXX : 81
- HARBOURS
  - Dues, *see above* Economic equality
  - Expenses . . . . . XXI : 163 ; XXX : 75
- HEALTH XXI : 168 ; XXII : 180, 190-3 ; XXIV : 55-6, 58, 126, 135 ; XXVI : 105, 112, 116 ; XXVIII : 48, 54, 65-6 ; XXX : 74-5, 78, 83
- IMPORTS and exports . . . . . XXIV : 52, 56, 135 ; XXVI : 103-4, 110 ; XXVIII : 46-7, 55-8
- INDIVIDUALISM of natives . . . . . XXI : 165
- INDIVIDUALITY of territory, safeguard of, *see above* Administration, Provisional reorganisation, etc.
- INSURANCE
  - Life-insurance fund . . . . . XXVIII : 57
  - against Natural calamities, fund . . . . . XXVIII : 55
- JAPANESE trade in . . . . . XXVIII : 57, 199
- JUDICIAL administration XXI : 164, 166 ; XXII : 190, 365 ; XXIV : 53, 55, 56 ; XXVI : 105-6, 110-12, 115 ; XXVIII : 50, 58, 60, 105-6 ; XXX : 74, 79
- KONKOMBAS . . . . . XXVI : 117 ; XXX : 73, 87
- LABOUR and labour prestations, wages . . . . . XXI : 165-6 ; XXII : 181, 190-1 ; XXIV : 56-8 ; XXVI : 104, 111, 114 ; XXVIII : 62-3 ; XXX : 77, 79, 80
- LAND tenure . . . . . XXI : 162 ; XXII : 193, 366 ; XXIV : 58 ; XXVI : 116 ; XXX : 77, 82, 210
- LANGUAGES XXI : 169 ; XXII : 191 ; XXVI : 105-6 ; XXVIII : 61, 63
- LAWSON and Adjigo clans, relations between . . . . . XXX : 73
- LEGISLATION XXI : 161, 162, 163 ; XXIV : 58, 110, 135 ; XXVI : 106, 110-16, 129, 204-5 ; XXVIII : 47-9, 52-3, 55-7, 60-2, 64, 199
- LEPROSY . . . . . XXVI : 116 ; XXVIII : 66

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

- Liquor traffic and consumption XXI : 44, 153, 167, 191, 194, 213 ; XXII : 191, 365, 366 ; XXIV : 56, 58, 135 ; XXVI : 115 ; XXVIII : 65 ; XXX : 73-4
- LOCUSTS . . . . . XXI : 162, 163 ; XXX : 79
- LOMÉ
  - Incidents in (Jan. and Feb. 1933)
    - Detailed report by Mandatory Power . . . . . XXIV : 123-6
    - Discussion XXIV : 52-5, 124-5 ; XXVI : 108, 112-13 ; XXVIII : 61
    - Petitions, *see that title below*
    - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 52, 53
  - Municipal Council . . . . . XXVIII : 51
  - Naval base at . . . . . XXVIII : 61
  - Port of, rules for . . . . . XXII : 184
  - Water supply . . . . . XXI : 164 ; XXVI : 116
- MAIZE, *see above* under Agriculture
- MALARIA . . . . . XXVIII : 65, 66
- MANDATE
  - Compatibility of provisions with administrative reorganisation XXVIII : 12, 48, 48-9
  - Petitions *re* termination, *see below* Petitions, from M. Sosuvi and from "Bund der Deutscher Togoländer"
- MANDATORY Power : form of replies to P. M. C.'s observations . . . . . XXX : 69
- MARRIAGE and polygamy XXI : 166 ; XXIV : 57 ; XXVI : 110, 117 ; XXVIII : 58, 62 ; XXX : 79-80, 81
- MATERNITY questions . . . . . XXVIII : 64, 66
- METEOROLOGICAL service . . . . . XXX : 78
- MILITARY clauses : question of application to territory . . . . . XXVIII : 61
- MILITIA . . . . . XXII : 190 ; XXIV : 52
- MISSIONS XXI : 165, 166 ; XXII : 191 ; XXIV : 57, 58 ; XXVI : 114 ; XXVIII : 63-4 ; XXX : 80-1, 82
- MORAL conditions of natives . . . . . XXIV : 57
- MORTALITY . . . . . XXX : 75, 83
- MOSLEMS . . . . . XXVI : 116
- MOTOR transport . . . . . XXX : 79
- NATURALISATION of natives . . . . . XXI : 160
- NAVAL base at Lomé . . . . . XXVIII : 61
- PAWNING system . . . . . XXVIII : 63 ; XXX : 72
- PETITIONS
  - from Anecho, Notables (May 12, 1930) : Customs relations with Dahomey
    - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXI : 161 ; XXII : 373
    - Discussion XXI : 160-1 ; XXII : 182-3, 222-5 ; XXIV : 55
    - Observations of Govt. . . . . XXII : 373
    - Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXII : 354-5
  - from "Bund der Deutsch-Togoländer" (Oct. 14, 1930) : Withdrawal of mandate
    - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXI : 218
    - Receivability, report by M. van Rees . . . . . XXI : 173, 205
  - from "Bund der Deutscher Togoländer" (Feb. 2, March 28, Nov. 23, 1931, May 22, 1932) : Withdrawal of mandate
    - Conclusions of P. M. C. and observations of Govt. . . . . XXV : 156
    - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXV : 121, 144-7
  - from "Bund der Deutscher Togoländer" (Aug. 15, 1933) : Lomé incidents
    - Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 128-9, 139
    - Documents concerning . . . . . XXIV : 128
    - Observations of Govt. XXIV : 128, 139
    - Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIV : 105, 128-9

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

**PETITIONS** (continued)

- from Ghartey, Kobina (April 10, 1933, and Aug. 3, 1934) : Lomé incidents
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXVII : 219, 237
- Observations of Govt. . . . . XXVII : 237
- Report by Count de Penha Garcia . . . . . XXVII : 180, 219
- Rejected . . . . . XXIV : 140 ; XXIX : 172, 185
- from Sosuvi, M. (Feb. 5 and 13, 1933) : Lomé incidents
- Conclusions of P. M. C. XXIV : 123, 129, 138-9
- Documents concerning XXIV : 105, 122-3
- Observations of Govt. XXIV : 138, 139
- Origin of petitions . . . . . XXIV : 54, 55
- Rejection of petition of Feb. 5, 1933 . . . . . XXIV : 140
- Report by M. Orts . . . . . XXIV : 105, 128-9
- from Woamé, Chief and inhabitants, *see under* Togoland under British Mandate : Petitions
- POLICE and regulations XXII : 190 ; XXVI : 112 ; XXVIII : 48, 60, 61
- POLITICAL security . . . . . XXII : 180
- POLYGAMY, *see above* Marriage, etc.
- POPULATION XXII : 180, 193 ; XXIV : 58-9 ; XXVI : 105, 116-17 ; XXVIII : 62, 66-7 ; XXX : 75, 83
- PORTS, *see above* Harbours
- POSTAL, telegraph and telephone services . . . . . XXX : 77, 78
- See also above* Administration : Provisional reorganisation
- PRESS subsidies . . . . . XXII : 188
- PRICES of goods, fall in . . . . . XXIV : 52, 54, 57
- PRISONS . . . . . XXII : 190 ; XXVI : 111, 112
- PROVIDENT societies . . . . . XXX : 79
- PUBLIC works XXI : 161, 166 ; XXII : 182, 184-5 ; XXVI : 104, 108 ; XXVIII : 48, 57, 63
- PUBLICITY and information, subsidies for . . . . . XXI : 163-4, 213, 219-20
- PURCHASE of supplies . . . . . XXII : 185, 361
- PURCHASING power of natives . . . . . XXVIII : 46
- RAILWAYS XXI : 163 ; XXII : 181, 184-5, 188 ; XXIV : 55 ; XXVI : 104, 108 ; XXVIII : 47, 49, 55-6 ; XXX : 75, 77, 79
- RELATIONS with British Togoland XXX : 90, 91
- RELIGIONS XXI : 166 ; XXVI : 114, 116 ; XXX : 80
- RENTS . . . . . XXVIII : 47
- REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of
  - Mandatory Power
  - Absence of M. Bourguine and tribute to . . . . . XXVIII : 46, 48
  - Name XXII : 180-2 ; XXIV : 132 ; XXVI : 8, 203 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 69, 207
  - New representative . . . . . XXX : 14
  - Statements by, *see above under* Annual reports
  - Welcome and tribute . . . . . XXII : 180, 193
- REPRISALS, native . . . . . XXIV : 55
- ROADS . . . . . XXI : 166 ; XXVI : 110
- RUBBER, compensation fund . . . . . XXII : 181
- SHIPS and shipping XXI : 161, 164 ; XXII : 184 ; XXVI : 106
- SLAVERY . . . . . XXI : 165-6
- SLEEPING sickness XXVI : 116 ; XXVIII : 66
- SPORTS, physical education . . . . . XXX : 75, 82
- STATISTICAL information *re* territory, document containing . . . . . XXX : 83
- STATUS of inhabitants (naturalisation of natives) . . . . . XXI : 160
- TOUR of Mission of Inspection XXIV : 124, 125
- TRANSPORT questions . . . . . XXVIII : 47, 49, 55-6
- UNREST, *see above* Lomé incidents
- VETERINARY measures . . . . . XXVIII : 57
- WATER supply of Lomé XXI : 164 ; XXVI : 116
- WELFARE XXI : 163, 165 ; XXVI : 104 ; XXX : 72, 73, 74, 82

**Togoland under French Mandate**  
(continued)

- WITCHCRAFT . . . . . XXVI : 113 ; XXVIII : 62
- WOAMÉ, petition from Chief, etc., *see under* Togoland under British mandate, Petitions
- WOMEN, condition and activities XXI : 165, 166, 167 ; XXVI : 105, 110, 167 ; XXVIII : 62, 64, 66 ; XXX : 79-80, 81
- YAWS . . . . . XXVIII : 66

**Traffic in Women and Children**

- ENQUIRY in the East
  - Data and particulars *re* mandated territories contained in report of Commission of Enquiry to be examined by P. M. C. . . . . XXIII : 76-7

**Trans-Jordan**

- See under* Palestine and Trans-Jordan

**Treaties, etc.**

- CONVENTION *re* Aerial Navigation, int., *see above* Aerial navigation
- See also under* territories concerned

**Turkey**

- COMMERCIAL relations with Syria . . . . . XXVII : 92
- FRONTIERS between Syria and, *see under* Syria
- OTTOMAN Agricultural Bank : credits in Palestine . . . . . XXII : 102-3
- PROPERTY claims in Turkey of inhabitants of Syria and Lebanon . . . . . XXII : 277-8, 297 ; XXVII : 95
- RAILWAY, Agreement with Syria XXII : 280-1, 297

**U**

**Uganda**

- EDUCATION . . . . . XXV : 117
- EXPORTS to Tanganyika . . . . . XXIII : 54
- FRONTIER between Tanganyika and XXV : 113
- HIGH Commissioner for : proposal . . . . . XXIII : 69
- JUDICIAL organisation, Commission of Enquiry . . . . . XXII : 151
- KING's Military Rifles, *see under* Tanganyika : Military questions
- LABOUR . . . . . XXII : 154
- NATIVE chiefs, system . . . . . XXIV : 76
- POLICE, amalgamation with Tanganyika police force, *see under* Tanganyika : Union, etc.
- POSTAL services, amalgamation with Tanganyika and issue of common stamp, *see under* Tanganyika : Union
- UNION, administrative, Customs and fiscal, with Tanganyika, *see* Tanganyika, Union, etc.

**Union of South Africa**

- ATTITUDE towards proposed incorporation of South West Africa in Union . . . . . XXVIII : 12
- CUSTOMS union with South West Africa ; creation of Mixed Commission and report XXII : 29-30 ; XXIII : 84, 192
- INCORPORATION of South West Africa in Union as a fifth province, question of, *see* South West Africa : Incorporation, etc.

**United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland**

*See* Britain, etc.

**United States of America**

- CONSULTATION concerning termination of mandates regime. . . . . XXI : 181
- TREATY with Iraq, Jan. 9, 1930 . . . . . XXI : 73
- TREATMENT of persons and goods of American nationality and origin in mandated territories . . . . . XXI : 181

**Usumbura**

*See under* Ruanda Urundi

**V**

**Van Rees, M.**

- CAREER outlined by Chairman . . . . . XXVI : 8, 40
- DEATH and tribute to his memory . . . . . XXVI : 40-1, 42, 65, 88, 134; XXVII : 11, 152; XXVIII : 145; XXX : 12
- SUBSTITUTE representative of P. M. C. to Cl. . . . . XXV : 123

**W**

**Western Samoa**

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Administrator, Brig.-Gen. Hart
- Activities and personality . . . . . XXI : 144; XXII : 70
- Tribute to . . . . . XXVIII : 154
- Attitude of Samoans to, *see below* Petitions : Addressed to King of England, etc.
- Civil service, establishment . . . . . XXI : 147
- Comparison between Western and American Samoa, *see below* Criticism
- Criticism, reply to . . . . . XXVI : 122, 123; XXVIII : 148, 149, 153, 156
- District officers . . . . . XXII : 71
- Europeans, attitude towards. . . . . XXIV : 98
- Goodwill Mission and recommendations XXX : 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 124
- Legislative Council XXI : 151; XXIV : 99; XXVIII : 150, 155, 162; XXX : 110
- "Man", *see that title below*
- Native advisers XXI : 145, 146, 147, 151; XXIV : 99; XXVI : 121-3, 207
- Native affairs department . . . . . XXII : 71; XXVIII : 154, 155
- Native co-operation and relations with Administration XXII : 70-1, 73-5, 368; XXIV : 98, 99, 102; XXVI : 120-3; XXVIII : 149, 155-6, 201; XXX : 110, 116-17, 121, 124
- Policy and changes in ; relations between New Zealand Govt. and XXII : 70, 75; XXX : 109-11, 112-15, 212
- Staff
  - Half-caste XXI : 145, 147; XXVIII : 150-1, 155
  - Language, learning of native XXVI : 122, 123
  - Native XXI : 145, 147; XXII : 72-3, 76; XXIV : 99; XXVIII : 155
  - Period of service . . . . . XXVIII : 149, 154
  - Recruitment . . . . . XXX : 115-16
  - Reparation Estates staff . . . . . XXVIII : 156
  - Salaries . . . . . XXX : 122, 123
  - Senior officers and period of service . . . . . XXVIII : 149, 153, 154
  - White, and European XXVI : 119, 122-4; XXVIII : 152-5
- AGRICULTURE XXI : 145, 150; XXII : 70, 71, 75-6, 368; XXVI : 118, 119, 125, 151, 160; XXVIII : 147-8, 156-7, 158-9, 163; XXX : 110-11, 114, 118-23, 212

**Western Samoa (continued)**

- ANNUAL report, 1930/31
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXI : 177, 215
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXI : 13
  - Examination . . . . . XXI : 143-52
  - Statements by accredited representative XXI : 143-5, 145-52, 220
- ANNUAL report, 1931/32
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXII : 179, 368
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXII : 16
  - Examination . . . . . XXII : 69-72, 72-9
  - Form . . . . . XXII : 69, 78
  - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXII : 69-72
- ANNUAL report, 1932/33
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 108, 136-7
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXIV : 11
  - Examination . . . . . XXIV : 95-103
  - Form of . . . . . XXIV : 95, 96, 101
  - Reply of Mandatory Power to obs. of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 119
  - Statements by accredited representative . . . . . XXIV : 95-7, 140
- ANNUAL report, 1933/34
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVI : 168, 207
  - Date of receipt and delay in arrival . . . . . XXVI : 10
  - Examination . . . . . XXVI : 118-27
  - Form of . . . . . XXVI : 118
  - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVI : 118-20
- ANNUAL report, 1934/35
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXVIII : 177, 201
  - Date of receipt . . . . . XXVIII : 13
  - Examination . . . . . XXVIII : 145-63
  - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXVIII : 145-50
- ANNUAL report, 1935/36
  - Close of hearing . . . . . XXX : 126
  - Conclusions of P. M. C. . . . . XXX : 173, 212
  - Date of arrival . . . . . XXX : 13
  - Examination . . . . . XXX : 108-126
  - Statement by accredited representative . . . . . XXX : 109-11
- ANNUAL reports, form of . . . . . XXX : 56, 126, 174
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL studies of customs of inhabitants XXI : 147, 149, 215, 220
- ARMS and munitions XXII : 76; XXIV : 101; XXVI : 119, 126; XXVIII : 160
- BANANAS, cultivation and trade XXII : 75, 76, 368; XXIV : 97, 100; XXVI : 119, 124-5; XXVIII : 147, 156-7, 159; XXX : 110, 111, 118-20, 121, 212
- CHARACTERISTICS of natives . . . . . XXVIII : 145, 161
- CHIEFS . . . . . XXI : 144; XXVI : 122, 123, 207; XXVIII : 156; XXX : 110, 117
- CHILDREN
  - Mortality among. . . . . XXIV : 97, 102-3; XXVI : 127, 207; XXVIII : 163
  - Welfare of XXIV : 97, 102-3; XXX : 112, 125, 126
- CHINESE in XXI : 151; XXIV : 101; XXVI : 119-20; XXVIII : 151, 160-3, 201; XXX : 124
- COCOA . . . . . XXVIII : 157, 158
- COINAGE : import and export prohibition . . . . . XXIV : 99, 101
- CONCESSIONS . . . . . XXIV : 95
- CONVENTIONS, *see below* Treaties
- COPRA XXIV : 96, 100; XXVIII : 147, 157, 158
- COURTS, native, and tribal law . . . . . XXVIII : 159
- CRIME, decrease in . . . . . XXIV : 97
- CUSTOMS and conditions of inhabitants XXI : 147, 149, 215, 220; XXII : 70, 73, 77; XXVI : 123; XXX : 117
- CUSTOMS system and duties XXII : 76; XXIV : 95-7, 100; XXVI : 118-19, 124-5; XXVIII : 156-8, 201; XXX : 122, 123
- DEMOGRAPHIC statistics, *see below* Population
- DENTAL services . . . . . XXX : 110, 111, 126
- DISTURBANCES, *see below* Political situation



Western Samoa (continued)

DOCUMENTS forwarded by Mandatary Power . . . XXI : 187 ; XXII : 309 ; XXIV : 111 ; XXVI : 174 ; XXVIII : 180-1 ; XXX : 196

DRUGS XXII : 78 ; XXVI : 127 ; XXVIII : 162

ECONOMIC equality . . . . . XXIV : 95

ECONOMIC situation XXI : 145, 150 ; XXII : 70-7, 78 ; XXIV : 96, 102 ; XXVI : 118, 125 ; XXVIII : 147, 157-8 ; XXX : 111, 114, 118-20, 122, 212

EDUCATION XXI : 146, 152, 215 ; XXII : 69, 71-2, 74, 77 ; XXIV : 97, 99, 102-3 ; XXVI : 118, 126-7 ; XXVIII : 148-9, 161-2, 201 ; XXX : 110, 111, 116, 117, 124-5, 126, 212

ESTATES, former German, exploitation of . . . . . XXIV : 103

EUROPEANS . . . . . XXVIII : 150, 151, 155, 158

FANTUA . . . . . XXX : 110, 117

FINANCE, public  
Accounts . . . . . XXX : 110  
Addit. information requested XXVIII : 158, 201  
Budget surplus XXVI : 118, 123 ; XXVIII : 148, 158-9

Chinese Benevolent Fund, Overhead Fund XXIV : 101 ; XXVI : 119-20, 124

Debt, public XXII : 76 ; XXIV : 96, 100 ; XXVI : 118, 119, 124

Difficulties . . . . . XXI : 145

Estimates for 1934/35 . . . . . XXVI : 124

Finance Committee . . . . . XXX : 110

Grouping of items in report XXIV : 96, 100

Loans and debts XXVIII : 147, 148, 156, 158

Post Office Savings Bank . . . . . XXIV : 96 ; XXVIII : 148

Revenue and expenditure . . . . . XXII : 73, 75 ; XXIV : 96, 100, 102, 137 ; XXVI : 118-19, 124, 126-7 ; XXVIII : 156-8, 162, 201 ; XXX : 110, 122-3, 124, 125

Sinking fund . . . . . XXX : 122-3, 212

Tables . . . . . XXI : 211

Taxation . . . . . XXI : 149-50 ; XXII : 75 ; XXIV : 95, 95-6, 96, 97, 100 ; XXVI : 119, 122 ; XXVIII : 148, 156, 158 ; XXX : 109, 110, 114, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125

Fono of Faipules, election and activities XXII : 72-3 ; XXIV : 99 ; XXX : 110-11

Food inspection . . . . . XXVIII : 163

FREEDOM of conscience . . . . . XXX : 123-4

FREEDOM of movement in . . . . . XXI : 148

GOLD production . . . . . XXII : 76

GOODWILL Mission from New Zealand . . . . . XXX : 109, 110, 112, 113, 124

GRIEVANCES of natives, elucidation XXVI : 122, 123 ; XXVIII : 146-7, 152-6

HALF-CASTES XXI : 145, 149, 152, 215, 220 ; XXII : 73, 74, 77 ; XXVI : 121, 122, 125, 127 ; XXVIII : 150-2 ; XXX : 111-12, 117

HEALTH XXI : 152 ; XXII : 70, 71, 74, 77, 78, 368 ; XXIV : 96-7, 102-3, 137 ; XXVI : 118-19, 127, 207 ; XXVIII : 148-50, 154, 156, 161-3 ; XXX : 109, 110, 111, 116, 124, 125-6

HOUSING of labourers . . . . . XXX : 124

HURRICANES . . . . . XXI : 145 ; XXX : 121

IMMIGRATION and emigration . . . . . XXIV : 103 ; XXVI : 120 ; XXVIII : 160, 161

IMPORTS and exports . . . . . XXIV : 96, 99, 100 ; XXVI : 118-19, 124-5 ; XXVIII : 147, 157-9, 201

JUDICIAL organisation XXI : 144-5, 146, 150-1 ; XXII : 69-75 ; XXIV : 97, 100 ; XXVI : 118-19, 121-7, 207 ; XXVIII : 145-6, 150, 155, 159, 162 ; XXX : 116, 121-2, 124

LABOUR XXI : 151 ; XXII : 71, 72, 77 ; XXIV : 97, 99, 101, 102 ; XXVI : 119-20, 126 ; XXVIII : 151, 160, 161, 201 ; XXX : 122, 124

LAND tenure XXI : 144-5, 149, 152 ; XXII : 70-3, 76 ; XXIV : 95, 102-3 ; XXVI : 125 ; XXVIII : 150-2, 156 ; XXX : 121

LANGUAGE XXIV : 99 ; XXVIII : 149, 152, 154, 161

LEAGUE of citizens . . . . . XXVI : 121

Western Samoa (continued)

LEGISLATION XXI : 147-52, 215 ; XXIV : 97-9, 101, 111 ; XXVI : 121, 123-6 ; XXVIII : 146, 150, 152, 156, 159-61 ; XXX : 109, 111, 122

LEGISLATIVE Council, *see above under Administration*

LICENCE of Mr. Fitzherbert as barrister, cancellation . . . . . XXI : 148

LIQUOR traffic and consumption . . . . . XXI : 152 ; XXII : 70, 78 ; XXIV : 97, 102 ; XXVI : 127 ; XXX : 125

MANDATE, question of . . . . . XXVI : 120, 121, 122

MAU, attitude towards administration and activities XXI : 144-7, 150-2, 220 ; XXII : 70, 71, 73-5 ; XXIV : 98, 99 ; XXVI : 120-2, 124 ; XXVIII : 145-8, 152, 154, 155 ; XXX : 109, 112, 113, 114

MEDICAL training of natives XXVIII : 148-9, 162

MILK inspection . . . . . XXVIII : 163

MINES . . . . . XXIV : 95

MISSIONS XXI : 152, 215 ; XXII : 69, 71-2, 78 ; XXIV : 97, 102-3 ; XXVI : 118, 126 ; XXVIII : 151, 161-2 ; XXX : 123-4, 125, 212

"MODERN Samoa" by F. M. Keessing XXVI : 122, 126, 127 ; XXVIII : 147-8, 150-1, 154, 161-2

NATIVE participation in prosperity of country . . . . . XXX : 111

NELSON, Mr., banishment, return and activities  
Discussion XXII : 70, 73-5 ; XXIV : 98 ; XXVI : 120-2 ; XXVIII : 146, 147, 152-8 ; XXX : 110, 112-13, 114-15

Petition from, *see that title below*

PETITIONS  
Addressed to King of England and various Govts . . . . . XXI : 146, 148-9  
from Greenwood, A. J., May 19, 1930 . . . . . XXI : 182, 207, 219  
from Nelson, O. F., May 19, 1930 . . . . . XXI : 148, 182, 206-7, 218  
Rejected . . . . . XXI : 195  
from Women's Int. League for Peace and Freedom, Sept. 18, 1930 . . . . . XXI : 148, 182, 208, 219

POLICE XXI : 151 ; XXII : 71, 74 ; XXIV : 97 ; XXVI : 118, 119 ; XXVIII : 145, 153, 155

POLITICAL situation and disturbances XXI : 143-5, 220 ; XXII : 73-5, 368 ; XXIV : 97-9, 137 ; XXVI : 120-5, 209 ; XXVIII : 145-7, 152-6, 201 ; XXIX : 12 ; XXX : 109-17, 212

*See also above Nelson, Mr., banishment, etc., and Mau*

POPULATION . . . . . XXII : 13, 71 ; XXIV : 103 ; XXVI : 118, 120, 127 ; XXVIII : 148, 150, 163 ; XXX : 110, 111, 126

Post office : construction . . . . . XXVI : 119

PRESS information XXVIII : 147, 152, 154, 155

PRISONS XXII : 73, 74, 76, 77 ; XXVI : 118 ; XXX : 122, 125, 126

PUBLIC Trust Office XXIV : 100 ; XXVI : 119, 124

PUBLIC works . . . . . XXVI : 119 ; XXVIII : 158

RELIGION . . . . . XXVIII : 161

REPRESENTATIVE, accredited, of  
Mandatory Power  
Absence of Mr. Jordan . . . . . XXX : 109  
Absence of Sir James Parr . . . . . XXVI : 118  
Names . . . . . XXII : 11, 358 ; XXIV : 132 ; XXVI : 8, 203 ; XXVIII : 11, 197 ; XXX : 108, 209

Statements by, *see above under Annual reports*  
Tribute of P. M. C. . . . . XXIV : 103

ROADMAKING . . . . . XXX : 122

SAMOAN titles . . . . . XXVIII : 156

SHIPS and shipping XXIV : 101 ; XXVI : 119, 124, 125 ; XXVIII : 147, 157, 159

Western Samoa (continued)

STATISTICS

Demographic, *see above* Population  
Furnished in report . . . . . XXII : 69-70  
Information *vs* territory, document containing . . . . . XXX : 56, 83  
Method of presentation . . . . . XXI : 150

STATUS of

Inhabitants . . . . . XXIV : 97-8, 136  
Territory XXIV : 97 ; XXVI : 120 ; XXX : 111, 115

TREATIES

Bilateral, applicable in territory . . . . . XXII : 72  
conc. Independence of Samoa . . . . . XXIV : 99 ;  
XXVI : 121, 122

TUBERCULOSIS . . . . . XXVI : 127 ; XXVIII : 162-3

UNEMPLOYMENT . . . . . XXVIII : 150, 151, 160, 201

VAGRANCY . . . . . XXI : 149 ; XXII : 77 ; XXIV : 101

VETERINARY measures . . . . . XXVIII : 163

Western Samoa (continued)

WELFARE of population XXIV : 103 ; XXVI : 118, 125  
WITCHCRAFT . . . . . XXX : 124  
WOMEN XXVIII : 151, 152, 163 ; XXX : 126  
YAWS, treatment of . . . . . XXVI : 118, 127

Women

in "B" MANDATED territories, conditions . . . . . XXVII : 12 ; XXVIII : 12  
*See also under territories concerned*

TRAFFIC in, *see* Traffic, etc.

Y

Yap Islands

*See under* Islands under Japanese Mandate